If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.</u>

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be
 - required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

1()1

Name

Address

City

Letting November 6, 2009

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover) BIDDERS

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, **Proposal, Contract** and Contract Bond



Illinois Department of Transportation

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH **Project HPP-2106(002) District 1 Construction Funds**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included

Prepared by

F

Checked by Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part</u> <u>B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57)</u>.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds

New pedestrian truss superstructure construction, removal of the existing at-grade gravel approaches and new aggregate trail with landscaping on the Illinois Prairie Path from Army Trail southeasterly for 600 feet in the village of Wayne.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 12/2005)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

			Proposal				Proposal
<u> </u>	Amount	of Bid	<u>Guaranty</u>	<u>An</u>	nount c	of Bid	Guaranty
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	. \$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combination B	id
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

		4.000	0	POST & RAIL FEN	077900 W
- 00		00	HOUR		7660
i 1 1	I	1.000	US.	PROT LIABILITY	048665 R
		1.000	us 	STRUCTION LAYOUT	013798 C
I I I I I I I I I I I I		736,000	Q F T	TRUSS SUPERSTR	322508 P
	1	1.000	י רד ו	INFO SIGNING	322256 T
 		. 000		CE (SPECIAL)	006653
1		5.000	EAC	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	003338 T
-		.000	ACH	IBES MISSOURI 5G	C063G5 S
1 1 1		9.000	ACH	YSOCARP OPUL 5	C048G5 S
-	i 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.000	AC	IND BENZOIN 5	C043G5 S
1	1 I I I I	5.000	AC	AMAMEL VIRG CG	C0335G S
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	. 000	AC	UERCUS MACR 1-1/	006712 T
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.000	10	ERCUS BICOL 1-1/	006512 T
 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EÁCH	ELTIS OCCID 1-1/2	002912 T
TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CTS	UNIT PRICE DOLLARS CENTS	QUANTITY	MEASURE	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	I TEM NUMBER
ATH					
ROUTE ILLINOIS PRAIRIE	PROJECT NUMBER 106/002/000	<u> </u>	ECTION NUMBER -BR	CODE DIST 98-00313-00	COUNTY NAME DUPAGE
ECMR003 PAGE 1 09	ECMSOO2 DTGECMO3 RUN DATE - 09/15/ RUN TIME - 183256	TRANSPORTATION RICES - 63178	OIS DEPARTMENT OF SCHEDULE OF P CONTRACT NUMBER	C-91-143-09 0124-0000	STATE JOB #- PPS NBR - 1-2

II	0.000	0	TEMP EROS CONTR SE	800025
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	.000	¦	EROSION CONTR BLANK	10063
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0.400 X	ACRE	ING CL 4 MOD	500180
1 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	36.000	POUND	POTASSIUM FERT NUTR	500060
2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	36.000		PHOSPHORUS FERT NUTR	500
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	36.000 X	POUND	NITROGEN FERT NUTR	50004
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,936.000	SQ YD	TOPSOIL F & P 6	11016
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	48.000	CU YD	POROUS GRAN EMB SPEC	07004
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	370,000	CU Y	POROUS GRAN EMBANK	070
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	272.000	CU Y	REM & DISP UNS MATL	0201200
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0.000	CU	EARTH EXCAVATION	0200100
	38,000	EAC	TREE TRUNK PROTECTION	01011
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	100.000	FOO	TEMPORARY FENCE	0101
	158.000	UNI	OV OVER 1	010021
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			REE REMOV 6-15	010011
UNIT PRICE TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS	QUANTITY	MEASURE	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	I TEM NUMBER
ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE 2 RUN DATE - 09/15/09 RUN TIME - 183256	TRANSPORTATION RICES 2 - 63178	S DEPARTMENT OF SCHEDULE OF P CONTRACT NUMBER	00-BR C	ILLINOIS 98-00313-0 DUPAGE

 \sim

1	11			EACH	ME PLATES	50
	· · · ·		4.000	AC	TEST PILE ST HP10X42	340
	 	 	2,696.000	י י י י ד	RIVING PILES	20230
	i i i II	I I I I	2,696.000	Foo	FUR STL PILE HP10X42	20140
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I I I I I I I	1,250.000		REINF BARS, EPOXY CTD	80020
	1 1 11 1	E 5 8 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	8.500		CONC SUP-STR	30025
	 	•	6.000		CONC STRUCT	300225
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.000	- CU	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION	200100
1 	i i i i 1	 	27.80	SQ	BR APPR PAVT	001165
- - - - - 	- - - - -		26.000		AGG SURF CSE A	200100
	! ! ! 		2.000	SQ Y	AGG BASE CSE B 4	101600
	 		4.000	SQ Y	FILTER FABRIC	20020
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	 		124.000	SQ Y	STONE RIPRAP CL A1	100101
 	1 1 1 - 11 -	 	0.700	ACRE	MULCH METHOD 1	000700
P F F F F F F F F F F F F F	 				PERIMETER E	00040
TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CTS	CENTS	UNIT PRIC	QUANTITY	MEASURE	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	I T E M NUMBER
ECMR003 PAGE 3 09	GECM03 09/15/ 183256	ECMSOO2 DT RUN DATE - RUN TIME -	TRANSPORTATION RICES - 63178	DEPARTMENT OF SCHEDULE OF P NTRACT NUMBER	00-BR ILLINOIS CO	ILLINOIS 98-00313-0 DUPAGE

ω

ILLINOIS 98-00313-00-BR DUPAGE	ILLINOI	S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSP SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 6317	TRANSPORTATION RICES - 63178	TGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE - 09/15/09 - 183256	4
ITEM NUMBER	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	MEASURE	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS CTS	
52000110	JT STRIP SEAL	FO	0	- 11	
87003	CONCRETE SEALER	SQ	0		
100100	GEOCOMPOSITE WALL DR	SQ Y	0.000		
01095	UNDR FOR STRUCT	FOO	46.000 X		
71001	MOBILIZATION	i si	0		
01017	TRAF CONT & PROT	L SU	Ō		
20001	SIGN PANEL T1	ı — 1	5.000 X		
240010	REMOV SIN PAN AS	EACH		1 1 1 1	
72900100	METAL POST TY A	FOOT		11	
				TOTAL \$	├ ───-{
NOTE: 1. E	EACH PAY ITEM SHOULD HAVE A UNIT PRICE		AND A TOTAL PRICE.		
2. T	THE UNIT PRICE SHALL GOVERN IF NO TOTAL PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	IS SHOWN OR IF	THERE IS A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN	

- THE PRODUCT OF THE UNIT PRICE MULTIPLIED BY THE QUANTITY.
- 3. IF A UNIT PRICE IS OMITTED, THE TOTAL PRICE WILL BE DIVIDED BY THE QUANTITY IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A UNIT PRICE.
- 4 A BID MAY BE DECLARED UNACCEPTABLE IF NEITHER A UNIT PRICE NOR A TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code, Section 50-60(c), provides:

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

NA - FEDERAL

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offer or, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

/___/ Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

/___/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

	(Bidding Company)	
П		
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$102,600.00? YES <u>NO</u>
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

• The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09). (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDIVIDUAL	. (type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of owne	ership/distributable income share):	
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value of	of ownership/distributable income sl	hare:	

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___No __

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.

Yes No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) provide the name of the spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 3/1/09) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you and your spouse or any minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income from your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes No ____

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statues of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.
 Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.

Completed by:

Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

Date

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B **Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM **INSTRUCTIONS:**

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights # ____

Duration of Project:

Name of Bidder:

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract										0			-	S				
		MINORITY EMPLOYEES				TRAINEES			TO BE ASSIGNED TO CONTRACT									
JOB CATEGORIES		TAL OYEES	BL/	ACK	HISP	ANIC		THER NOR.	APPI TIC			HE JOB INEES			OTAL OYEES		MINO EMPLO	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F		М	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C							_		Г	FOI	ם כ		IENT USE	: ^^		
		aining Pro	ojectio	n for C	ontract							FUI				. 01		
	TO	TAL					*0	TUED										

TOTAL Training Projection for Contract									
EMPLOYEES	TO	TAL					*OTHER		
IN	EMPLO	DYEES	BLA	٩CK	HISP	ANIC	MINOR.		
TRAINING	M F		М	F	М	F	Μ	F	
APPRENTICES									
ON THE JOB									
TRAINEES									

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/08)

Note: See instructions on page 2

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) ______ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) ______ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) ______ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Address _____

	NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE						
	signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs ed only if revisions are required.						
Signature:	Title: Date:						
Instructions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.						
Table A -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.						
Table B -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.						
Table C -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.						

Telephone Number _____

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273), all bidders make the following certifications.

- A. By the execution of this proposal, the signing bidder certifies that the bidding entity has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action, in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the submitted bid. This statement made by the undersigned bidder is true and correct under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States.
- B. <u>CERTIFICATION, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY</u>:
 - 1. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause. YES _____ NO _____
 - If answer to #1 is yes, have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of OFCC, any Federal agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements of those organizations? YES _____ NO _____

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Business Address	
	Firm Name	
	Ву	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		eightaire of Admontod Reprocentative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE	Business Address	
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	Ű
	Dusiness Addiess	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture,	please attach an addit	ional signature sheet.



Return with Bid

Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,
PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
(Company Name)			(Company Name)
Ву		By:	
(Signature & Titl	e)		(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
	Notary Certification	for Principal and Su	ırety
STATE OF ILLINOIS,			
County of			
l,		, a Notary Publi	ic in and for said County, do hereby certify that
		and	
(Insert	names of individuals signing	on behalf of PRIN	CIPAL & SURETY)
	y in person and acknowledge		ed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL t they signed and delivered said instrument as their free
Given under my hand and notarial se	eal this	day of	A.D
My commission expires			
· · · ·			Notary Public
	ire and Title line below, the l	Principal is ensurin	an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and g the identified electronic bid bond has been executed of the bid bond as shown above.
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidder Name		Signature and Title

BDE 356B (REV. 10/24/07

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds





NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., November 6, 2009. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 63178 DUPAGE County Section 98-00313-00-BR Project HPP-2106(002) Route ILLINOIS PRAIRIE PATH District 1 Construction Funds

New pedestrian truss superstructure construction, removal of the existing at-grade gravel approaches and new aggregate trail with landscaping on the Illinois Prairie Path from Army Trail southeasterly for 600 feet in the village of Wayne.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Acting Secretary

INDEX

FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2009

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-09)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp		ge No.
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	1
205	Embankment	2
251	Mulch	3
253	Planting Woody Plants	4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	7
502	Excavation for Structures	10
503	Concrete Structures	11
504	Precast Concrete Structures	12
505	Steel Structures	13
540	Box Culverts	14
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	16
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	18
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
733	Overhead Sign Structures	20
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	21
801	Electrical Requirements	
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	
836	Pole Foundation	
838	Breakaway Devices	
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	
873	Electric Cable	
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	30
1004	Coarse Aggregates	31
1008	Structural Steel Coatings	
1010	Finely Divided Materials	33
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	43
1024	Nonshrink Grout	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	
1069	Pole and Tower	
1074	Control Equipment	
1076	Wire and Cable	57
1081	Materials for Planting	58
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	
1101	General Equipment	62
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	63
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	64

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	<u>ck si</u>	HEET # PAGE	<u>NO.</u>
1	\boxtimes	Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
-		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07)	65
2	\boxtimes	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	67
<u>2</u> 3	\boxtimes	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	68
4		Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities	
		Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	78
5		Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
6		Reserved	88
7	Ц	Reserved	89
8	\square	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
_		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	90
9	Ц	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
<u>10</u>	<u> </u>	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	94
11	Щ	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	97
12	H	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13	H	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	105
14	H	PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	100
15	H	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	100
16	H	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
17 18	H	PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-06)	
10 19	H	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20	H	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
20	H	Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
22	H	Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	119
23	H	Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24	H	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	123
25	H	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26	Η	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	125
27	H	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	126
28	H	Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)	
29	Ħ	Reserved	
30	П	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	
	-	(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	129
31	\boxtimes	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	
••••••		(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09)	137
32		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	149
33		Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	150
LRS			152
LRS		Furnished Excavation (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	153
LRS		Work Zone Traffic Control (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
LRS		Flaggers in Work Zones (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev 1-1-07)	
LRS		Contract Claims (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	156
LRS		Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals (Eff. 1-1-02)	107
LRS		Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-03)	163
LRS		Failure to Complete the Work on Time (Eff. 1-1-99).	109
LRS	=	Bituminous Surface Treatments (Eff. 1-1-99)	170
LRS	=	Reflective Sheeting Type C (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	
LRS		Employment Practices (Eff. 1-1-99) Wages of Employees on Public Works (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 4-1-06)	174
LRS		Selection of Labor (Eff. 1-1-99)	175
	_	Belection of Labor (EII. 1-1-39)	176
		Partial Payments (Eff. 1-1-07)	179
LRS	10 L		

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
SECTION 107 LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC	2
SECTION 108 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS	.2
COMPLETION DATE PLUS WORKING DAYS	.2
FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON TIME	
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	.4
EMBANKMENT II	
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	
TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING	.7
TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)	.8

CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	9
SEEDING, CLASS 4 (MODIFIED)	
EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	9
FENCE (EROSION CONTROL), SPECIAL	.10
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 4"	. 10
AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE	. 10
WOOD POST AND RAIL FENCE, 3.5 FEET	. 10
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	.11
TEST HOLE	.11
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION	12

APPENDIX A CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILROAD SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND RIGHT OF ENTRY 13 AGREEMENT INFORMATION

INDEX LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS SPECIAL PROVISIONS

LR # LR SD 12 LR SD 13 LR 102 LR 105 LR 107-2 LR 107-3 LR 107-3 LR 107-4 LR 107-5 LR 108 LR 212 LR 355-1 LR 355-2 LR 400-1 LR 400-2 LR 400-3 LR 402-2 LR 403-2 LR 406 LR 420 LR 420 LR 420 LR 451 LR 503-1 LR 503-2 LR 542 LR 663 LR 702	Pg #	Special Provision Title Slab Movement Detection Device Required Cold Milled Surface Texture Protests on Local Lettings <u>Coope</u> ration with Utilities Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for Local Lettings Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation <u>Insurance</u> Substance Abuse Prevention Program Combination Bids Shaping Roadway Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Road Mix or Traveling Plant Mix Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Plant Mix Bituminous Treated Earth Surface Bituminous Surface Mixture (Class B) Pavement Rehabilitation by the Heat-Scarify-Overlay Method Salt Stabilized Surface Course Bituminous Hot Mix Sand Seal Coat Filling HMA Core Holes with Non-shrink Grout PCC Pavement (Special) Bituminous Patching Mixtures for Maintenance Use Crack Filling Bituminous Pavement with Fiber-Asphalt Furnishing Class SI Concrete Furnishing Class SI Concrete (Short Load) Pipe Culverts, Type (Furnished) Calcium Chloride Applied Construction and Maintenance Signs	Effective Nov. 11, 1984 Nov. 1, 1987 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 1999 Mar. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 1994 Aug. 1, 1969 Oct. 1, 1973 Feb. 2, 1963 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 Feb. 20, 1963 Aug. 1, 1969 Jan. 1, 2008 May 12, 1964 Jan. 1, 2004 Oct. 1, 1991 Oct. 1, 1973 Jan. 1, 1989 Sep. 1, 1964 Jun. 1, 1958 Jan. 1, 2004	Revised Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Aug. 1, 2007 Jan. 8, 2008 Mar. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007
LR 542 LR 663 LR 702 LR 1004 LR 1013		Pipe Culverts, Type (Furnished) Calcium Chloride Applied Construction and Maintenance Signs Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Surface Treatment Rock Salt (Sodium Chloride)	Sep. 1, 1964 Jun. 1, 1958 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 1969	Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007
LR 1030 LR 1032-1 LR 1032-2 LR 1102		Growth Curve Penetrating Emulsions Multigrade Cold Mix Asphal Road Mix or Traveling Plan Mix Equipment	Mar. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007	Feb. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS For the November 6, 2009 Letting

The following special provisions indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract. An * indicates a new or revised special provision for the letting.

				•		
File Name	<u>Pg#</u>		Special Provision Title	Effective	<u>Revised</u>	
80240			Above Grade Inlet Protection	July 1, 2009		
80099			Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS)	April 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2007	
80186	27	X	Alkali-Silica Reaction for Cast-in-Place Concrete	Aug. 1, 2007	Jan. 1, 2009	
80213			Alkali-Silica Reaction for Precast and Precast Prestressed Concrete	Jan. 1, 2009		
80243	30	X	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Provisions	April 1, 2009		
80236	31	X	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Signing	April 1, 2009	April 15, 2009	
80207	37	X	Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside	Nov. 1, 2008		
00207	÷.		Illinois State Borders			
80192			Automated Flagger Assistance Device	Jan. 1, 2008		
80173			Bituminous Materials Cost Adjustments	Nov. 2, 2006	April 1, 2009	
80241		<u> </u>	Bridge Demolition Debris	July 1, 2009	·	
50261			Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable and Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	Jan. 1, 2007	
50481			Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	Jan. 1, 2007	
50491			Building Removal-Case III (Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	Jan. 1, 2007	
50531			Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	Jan. 1, 2007	
80166	38	X	Cement	Jan. 1, 2007	April 1, 2009	
80198		<u> </u>	Completion Date (via calendar days)	April 1, 2008	1 <i>V</i>	
80199			Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days	April 1, 2008		
80094	41	X	Concrete Admixtures	Jan. 1, 2003	April 1, 2009	
80193			Concrete Barrier	Jan. 1, 2008	,	
80214			Concrete Gutter, Type A	Jan. 1, 2009		
80215			Concrete Joint Sealer	Jan. 1, 2009		
80226			Concrete Mix Designs	April 1, 2009		
80237	44	X	Construction Air Quality – Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control	April 1, 2009	July 1, 2009	
80239	45	X	Construction Air Quality – Idling Restrictions	April 1, 2009	00.9 1, 2000	
80227	-5		Determination of Thickness	April 1, 2009		
80177			Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations	April 1, 2007		
80029	46	X	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation	Sept. 1, 2000	Nov. 1, 2008	
80178	40		Dowel Bars	April 1, 2007	Jan. 1, 2008	
80179			Engineer's Field Office Type A	April 1, 2007	Aug. 1, 2008	
80205			Engineer's Field Office Type B	Aug. 1, 2008	7 (agi 1, 2000	
80205			Epoxy Pavement Markings	Jan. 1, 2007		
80189	50	X	Equipment Rental Rates	Aug. 2, 2007	Jan. 2, 2008	
	53 54	÷		Nov. 1, 2009	0011.2,2000	
	94	<u> </u>	Flagger at Side Roads and Entrances	April 1, 2009		
80228			Fuel Cost Adjustment	April 1, 2009	July 1, 2009	
* 80229			High Tension Cable Median Barrier	Jan 1, 2007	April 1, 2009	
80169			HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth Pavement	Jan. 1, 2008	April 1, 2000	
80194 * 80245		-	Hot-Mix Asphalt – Anti-Stripping Additive	Nov. 1, 2009		
***************************************			Hot-Mix Asphalt – Ann-Sinpping Additive	April 1, 2007	April 1, 2008	
80181			Hot-Mix Asphalt – Fleid Volds in the Mineral Aggregate	April 1, 2007	Арта 1, 2000	
80201			Hot-Mix Asphalt – France estimated in the sector of the se	April 1, 2008		
80202			Hot-Mix Asphalt – Transportation	Nov. 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2008	
80136		<u> </u>	Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L	Jan. 1, 2008	0an. 1, 2000	
80195		<u> </u>	Impact Attenuators	Nov. 1, 2003	Nov. 1, 2008	
80109		<u> </u>	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	Nov. 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2007	
80110			Liquidated Damages	April 1, 2009	oun 1, 2007	
80230			Mast Arm Assembly and Pole	Jan. 1, 2008	Jan. 1, 2009	
80196			Mast Arm Assembly and Fole	June 15, 1999	Jan. 1, 2009	
80045	C C		Material Transfer Device Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete	April 1, 2008	April 1, 2009	
80203	55	X	Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System	Nov. 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2003	
80165	50			April 1, 2009	oun. 1, 2007	
80238	56	<u>X</u>	Monthly Employment Report Multilane Pavement Patching	Nov. 1, 2003		
80082		L	I multialie ravement rationing	1101. 1, 2002		

Addie Addie Dotted Feature Description Addie DOTS Addie <thdots< th=""> <thdots< th=""></thdots<></thdots<>	File Name	<u>Pg#</u>	Special Provision Title	Effective	Revised																																																																																																																																				
INCIT: This accult process may product of NUMPE Transmission 80208 Nightime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notification of Peduced Width April 1, 2007 80182 Notification of Peduced Width April 1, 2009 80208 Organization April 1, 2009 80218 Partial Exit Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway Jan. 1, 2009 80221 Partial Exit Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway Jan. 1, 2009 80225 Fersonal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2004 80226 Fersonal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2009 80226 Fersonal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80236 Partice Cloverts Juny 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 80237 Personal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80238 Personal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80237 Personal Protective Equipment Novi. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80217 Personal Protective Equipment Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80217				April 1, 2007	Nov. 1, 2009																																																																																																																																				
Baccola Nucle if antil Ashima the users 820208 Nightime Work Zone Lighting July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80182 Nothed Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2008 80182 Nothed Wedge Longitudinal Joint April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2008 80216 Parial Exit Rem (Closing for Freewy/Expressway Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80221 Pavement Marking Removal April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2006 80222 60 X Paynemis to Subcontrators Jun 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80232 61 Paviolis and Payroli Records March 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 80232 61 Payrolis and Payroli Records Mon. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80134 Plastic Blockouts for Quardrall Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80210 Portland Cement Concrete Plants Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80217 Post Close for Extraded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80219 Preventive Maintenance – Blumrinous Surface Treatment Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 802219 Preven																																																																																																																																									
B0208 Nythime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 B0182 Nothod Wedge Longitudinal Johnt July 1, 2004 Jun, 1, 2007 B0182 Nothfeation of Reduced Wildh April 1, 2001 Jan, 1, 2008 B00216 Partal Ext Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway Jan, 1, 2008 Jan, 1, 2009 B0022 60 X Paryments to Subcontractors July 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 B0022 61 X Paryments to Subcontractors March 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 B0022 63 X Personal Protective Equipment April 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 B0023 63 Y Personal Protective Equipment Jan, 1, 2007 B0134 Plastic Blockusts for Guardrail Nov. 1, 2004 Jan, 1, 2007 B0217 Portlad Cement Concrete Plants Jan, 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0219 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan, 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B02210 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan, 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B02219 Preventive Maintenance – Stury Seal Jan, 1, 2009																																																																																																																																									
B0129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0180 Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2008 B0216 Partel Exit Rang Closure for Freeway/Expressway Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 B0221 Parwment Marking Removal June 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2006 B0223 Comparts 2: Notoritators June 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2006 B0224 Parement Marking Removal Nov. 1, 2008 July 1, 2008 B0225 Compare Zinc-Rich Patricity Expiration Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0119 Pipe Culverts Partial Eliotokuts for Guardrali Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0119 Portiad Cement Concrets Playtor Ovorlay Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 B0170 Portiad Cement Concrets Playtor Ovorlay Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 Portiad Cement Concrets Playtor Ovorlay Nov. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0171 Portiad Cement Concrets Playtor Ovorlay Nov. 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 Portiad Cement Concrets Playtor Ovorlay Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0171 Portiad Cement	80208			Nov. 1, 2008																																																																																																																																					
B0069 Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2008 B0216 Partement Marking Removal Jan. 1, 2008 Parement Marking Removal June 1, 2009 B0228 C Parement Marking Removal June 1, 2008 June 1, 2008 B0228 C Parement Marking Removal June 1, 2008 June 1, 2008 B0228 C Parement Marking Removal Nov. 1, 2008 July 1, 2009 B0238 C Paresis Bockouts for Guardrall Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0119 Polyuma Parement Marking or Overlay Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2009 B0119 Portand Cement Concrete Flants Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 B0170 Portand Cement Concrete Flants Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0171 Portanto Class for Extrumence – Bitra Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0218 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0219 Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surating Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 B0219 Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surating Jan. 1, 2009					Jan. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																				
B0216 Partal Ext Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway Jan. 1, 2009 B0221 Permet Marking Removal April 1, 2006 B0222 60 X Payments to Subcontractors June 1, 2000 B0202 61 X Payments to Subcontractors March 1, 2009 B02036 63 X Personal Protective Equipment April 1, 2004 B0210 Portand Comert Marking April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0210 Portand Comert Concrete Inlay or Overlay Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0211 Portand Comert Concrete Plants Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2009 B0170 Portand Comert Concrete Plants Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0211 Precast Handing Holes Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0212 Preventive Maintenance - Cape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfacing Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfacing Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfacing																																																																																																																																									
B0221 Payments to Subcontractors June 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 80022 61 X Payrolls and Payroll Records July 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 80229 63 X Payrolls and Payroll Records Nov. 1, 2008 July 1, 2009 80134 Prescanal Protective Equipment April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80134 Plastic Biocouls for Guardrail Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80134 Portiand Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80170 Portiand Cement Concrete Inlay Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2009 80219 Preventive Maintenance - Bluminous Surface Treatment Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80220 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfacing Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Surge Seal Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Surge Seal Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Surge Seal Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Surge Seal <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Jan. 1, 2008</td>					Jan. 1, 2008																																																																																																																																				
80022 60 X Payments to Subcontractors June 1, 2000 Jun. 1, 2006 80209 63 X Personal Protective Equipment April 1, 2004 80219 63 X Personal Protective Equipment April 1, 2004 80219 63 X Personal Protective Equipment April 1, 2004 80119 Polyarea Pavement Marking Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80110 Polyarea Pavement Marking Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80170 Portiand Cement Concrete Plants Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2009 80171 Poet Clips for Extruded Aluminus Signs Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80219 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80221 Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfaing Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfaing Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 80221 Preventive Maintenance - Micro-Surfaing Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007				•																																																																																																																																					
bit Payrolis and Payroli Records March 1, 2009 July 1, 2009 80232 Pipe Culverts April 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80132 Pipe Culverts April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 80119 Polyturea Pavement Marking April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 80119 Portland Cement Concrete Inaty or Overlay Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80210 Portland Cement Concrete Plants Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80117 Posc Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80218 Preventive Maintenance – Biluminous Surface Treatment Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80220 Preventive Maintenance – Stardard Murinum Signs Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80211 Preventive Maintenance – Stardard Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2009 80212 Preventive Maintenance – Stardard Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2009 80211 Prisenate Cub Reflectors Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2000 80172 Realinead Protective Liability Insurance (S and 10) Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80172		<u></u>			lan 1 2006																																																																																																																																				
8020963Presonal Protective EquipmentNov. 1, 200880234Plastic Blockouts for GuardrailNov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780119Polyurea Pavement MarkingApril 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780210Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or OverlayNov. 1, 200880210Portland Cement Concrete PlantsJan. 1, 200780217Post Clips for Extraded Aluminum SignsJan. 1, 200980218Preventive Maintenance - Ritrude Aluminum SignsJan. 1, 200980219Preventive Maintenance - Cape SealJan. 1, 200980220Preventive Maintenance - Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980211Priventive Maintenance - Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance - Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance - Micro SuffacingJan. 1, 200880213Preventive Maintenance - Micro SuffacingJan. 1, 200880214Priventive Maintenance - Micro SuffacingJan. 1, 200680215Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200680155Fdiroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223Ramp Cosure for Freeway ExpresswayJan. 1, 200980172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (MAP)Jan. 1, 20098018166Relifocrement BarsNov. 1, 200880197Fdirocrement Bars - Storage and ProtectionApril 1, 200980124Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (GAP)Jan. 1, 200780135Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2006																																																																																																																																									
B0222 Pipe Culverts April 1, 2009 B0134 Plastic Blockutes for Guardrail Nov 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0119 Polyurea Pavement Marking April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2009 B0170 Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0171 Posc Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 B0171 Posc Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0171 Precent Handing Holes Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0219 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0220 Preventive Maintenance – Slurny Seal Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance – Slurny Seal Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 B0157 64 X Raliroad Protective Liability Insurance Dec. 1, 1986 Jan. 1, 2009 B0172 Redeclimed Asphrite Pavement (RAP) Jan. 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 B0172 Redeclimed Asphrite Pavement (RAP) Jan. 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 B0172 Refle					5 ary 1, 2000																																																																																																																																				
Boils4 Plastic Blockouts for Guardnall Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007 B0119 Polyurea Pavement Marking Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2009 B0110 Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 B0217 Post Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 B0218 Preventive Maintenance – Clape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 Aprill 1, 2009 B0220 Preventive Maintenance – Clape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 Aprill 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance – Clape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 Aprill 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Suffacing Jan. 1, 2008 Aprill 1, 2009 B0221 Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Suffacing Jan. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 B0157 64 X Raliroad Protective Liability Insurance Dec. 1, 1986 Jan. 1, 2007 B0157 64 X Raliroad Protective Liability Insurance Gan 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 B0152 Faliroad Protective Liability Insurance Gan 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2006 April 1, 2009 B0152 Faliro		00																																																																																																																																							
B0210Portland Cernent Concrete Tilky or OverlayNov. 1, 200880170Portland Cernent Concrete PlantsJan. 1, 200780217Post Clips for Extruded Aluminum SignsJan. 1, 200980171Precest Handling HolesJan. 1, 200980218Preventive Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 2009802219Preventive Maintenance – Clips SealJan. 1, 2009802210Preventive Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 2009802211Preventive Maintenance – Silury SealJan. 1, 200980212Preventive Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200880213Prismatic Curb ReflectorsNov. 1, 20088015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 20068015764XRalircad Protective Lability Insurance80217Balesd Protective Lability InsuranceRow 1, 200980172Ralircad Protective Lability InsuranceNov. 1, 200880172Balesd Protective Lability InsuranceNov. 1, 200880173Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20078018365Reflective Sheeting, Norreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 200980184RetordBeck paproach Pavement Suing High-Density FoamJan. 1, 20088013168SeedingJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200980132SeedingJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200980132SeedingJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 200480132SeedingSeeding<				Nov. 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																				
80170Portland Cament Concrete PlantsJan. 1, 200780217Post Clips for Extruded Aluminum SignsJan. 1, 200980171Preventity Maintenance – Bituminous Surface TreatmentJan. 1, 200980218Preventity Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 200980220Preventity Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 200980221Preventity Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200980221Preventity Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200980221Preventity Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200680213Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 20068015764XRaliroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 2007April 1, 20098015165XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20078015365XReleficive Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20078015466XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2005April 1, 20098015467XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2005April 1, 20098015468XSeedingJun Preventive MaintenanceJun 1, 20098015471KSteed Pate Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 20098015468XSeedingSonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 20098015571XSteel Orate Bara GaratianNov. 1, 2005April 1, 2009 <td< td=""><td>80119</td><td></td><td>Polyurea Pavement Marking</td><td></td><td>Jan. 1, 2009</td></td<>	80119		Polyurea Pavement Marking		Jan. 1, 2009																																																																																																																																				
B0217 Post Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs Jan. 1, 2009 80171 Precast Handling Holes Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80219 Preventive Maintenance – Biturnious Surface Treatment Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80220 Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80221 Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal Jan. 1, 2009 80221 Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal Jan. 1, 2009 80218 Public Convenience and Safety Jan. 1, 2006 80157 64 Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10) Jan. 1, 2006 80127 Raised Felfective Expressary Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80128 Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80128 Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices April 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80151 65 X Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices April 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80124 Restoring Bridge Approach Pavement Using High-Density Foam Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80131 66 X Seeding																																																																																																																																									
80171Preseritive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface TreatmentJan. 1, 200780218Preventive Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 200980220Preventive Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance – Slury SealJan. 1, 200980211Prisenstic Curb ReflectorsNov. 1, 200680157Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200980267Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680273Railed Peffecture Javement MattersNov. 1, 200680172Reclaimed Apahl Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 200780273Rained Peffecture Javement (RAP)Jan. 1, 200780274Related Peffecture Javement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078017564XRelated Peffecture Javement (RAP)80273Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20078017465XReflective Sheeting, Norreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay8018466XReinforcement Bars80184Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980182Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 200580182Site Filter FenceJan. 1, 200780182Site Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20058018368SeedingJuly 1, 20048019770XSite Filter Fence8019771XSteel Oate Algustment8019772Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200780193				•																																																																																																																																					
80218Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface TreatmentJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980219Preventive Maintenance – Cape SealJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance – Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980211Preventive Maintenance – Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980212Preventive Maintenance – Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980213Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 20008015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 20008015Railroad Protective Liability InsuranceDec. 1, 19868015764XRailroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223Rang Closury/ExpressaryJan. 1, 200780233Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesNov. 1, 20098016865XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20098022667XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880227Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980228SeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480229Seeding Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 20058013168K Steel Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 200580132Seel-Consolidating Concrete for ProductsJan. 1, 200980133Silt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200980143Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200580153Steel Consolidating Concrete for ProductsJan. 1, 200980154 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																																																																																																																																									
80219Preventive Maintenance - Cape SealJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980220Preventive Maintenance - Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance - Sumy SealJan. 1, 200980015Preventive Maintenance - Sumy SealJan. 1, 200880015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200934261Railroad Protective Liability InsuranceDec. 1, 19868015764X80223Rame Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200980124Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078015165XReflective Bavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078015365XReflective Sheeting, NonreflectionApril 1, 20098015466XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 20058015168XReflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Liability InsuranceMov. 1, 20058015468XReinforcement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 200980152A faitored Protecement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 200580152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 20068017770XSile Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20068017771XSile Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20068017371XSile Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20098017474XStoon Gradation TestingApril 1, 2009 <tr<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Precast Handling Holes</td><td></td><td>April 1 2009</td></tr<<>			Precast Handling Holes		April 1 2009																																																																																																																																				
80220Preventive Maintenance – Micro-SurfacingJan. 1, 200980221Preventive Maintenance – Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980211Prismatic Curb ReflectorsNov. 1, 200880015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200081261Raliroad Protective Liability InsuranceDect. 1, 198680127Faliroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200980223Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200980172Reflective Pavement MarkeisNov. 1, 20098018365XReflective Pavement (RAP)80184SReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 200780172Restoring Bridge Approach Pavement Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 20088018166XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200580224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavement Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980184Restoring Bridge Approach Pavement Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980182Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 20058017770X Silt Filter FonceJan. 1, 200980173Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 20048019771X Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 200480173Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200580174YSteel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200980175Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200980176Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 200780177YX Store																																																																																																																																									
80221Preventive Maintenance – Slurry SealJan. 1, 200980211Prismatic Curb ReflectorsNov. 1, 200880015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200034261Raliroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200780223Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (MarkersNov. 1, 200980123Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 200780172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018365X. Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 200780184Reinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880184Reinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880184Reinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880184Reinforcement BarsJan. 1, 200980182SeedingJuly 1, 200480184SeedingNorreflective Sheeting, norreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay8013168X. SeedingJuly 1, 200480132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 20048013770X. Site Filter FenceJan. 1, 20098013771X. Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 20048017771X. Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 20058017771X. Steel Cost Adjustment					7,011 1,2000																																																																																																																																				
80211Prismatic Curb ReflectorsNov. 1, 200880015Public Convenience and SafetyJan. 1, 200034261Railroad Protective Liability InsuranceDec. 1, 19868015764K80247Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200780172Reclaimed Asphait Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018365XReflective Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018366XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880124Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980184SeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 200580132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 20048013770XSite Flate Beam Guardraii8013771X Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 20058019770XSite Flate Beam GuardraiiNov. 1, 20058019774X Stoen Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20058019774X Stoen Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20058019770X Site Flate Beam GuardraiiNov. 1, 20058019770X Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 20058019774X Stoen Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20058019775X stuccontract																																																																																																																																									
34261 80157Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Pailto ad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Dec. 1, 1986 Jan. 1, 200680223 80223Raised Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680223 80223Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 200780172 80172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018365KRelinforcement BarsNov. 1, 20058015166KReinforcement Bars - Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 200880224 80124Restoring Bridge Apprach Pavements Using High-Density Foam Hetroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay Flim for Highway SignsJuly 1, 200480132 80132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place Construction Sign Panels and Sign Panel Overlay Sign Panels and Sign Panel Overlay Sign Panels and Sign Panel Overlay Steel Cost Adjustment Steel Plate Beam Guardrail Steel Plate Pavement Marker Steel Paveme																																																																																																																																									
8015764XRaliroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)Jan. 1, 200680227Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200980172Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 2007April 1, 20078018365XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20088015166XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20088016667XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2008April 1, 200980224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009April 1, 20098013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2008July 1, 200480132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200980133Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200780134Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 1, 2009Aug. 1, 200780135Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078013770XStoen Gradation TestingApril 1, 20098013771XSteel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20058019770XStoen Gradation TestingApril 1, 200980133Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 1, 200980143<	80015		Public Convenience and Safety																																																																																																																																						
80227A Raised Reflective Pavement MarkersNov. 1, 200980172Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200780172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018365XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 200780264Reinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2008April 1, 200980224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980284Retoreflective Sheeting, Noneflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 20098018168XSeedingJuly 1, 20048013168XSeedingJuly 1, 200480132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 200880132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 200480132Stele Cost AdjustmentJuly 1, 20048013770XSittel Flate Fence8013771XSteel Plate Beam Guardrail8013775XSubcontractor Mobilization Payments8013375XSubcontractor Mobilization Payments8014375XSubcontractor Mobilization Payments8017676XTemporary Raised Pavement Marker8017770XSubcontractor Mobilization Payments8017376XTemporary Raised Pavement Marker8017475XSubcontractor Mobilization Payments8017576XTemporary Raised Pavement Marker80176Themporary Ra					Jan. 1, 2006																																																																																																																																				
80223Ramp Closure for Freeway/ExpresswayJan. 1, 200980172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 20078018365XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 20078015166XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2005April 1, 20098022667XReinforcement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 2008April 1, 200980184Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980184Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980185SeefingSeefingNorreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480182SeefingSelf-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780182Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780182Silf Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088019770XSiler Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 20068019771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980183Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200280184Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20028025Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan.		64																																																																																																																																							
80172Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)Jan. 1, 2007April 1, 20098018365XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20088015166XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2008April 1, 20098022667XReinforcement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 2008April 1, 200980224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009April 1, 20098013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780132Steel Cost AdjustmentJan. 1, 2008April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078015474XStorm Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 20078012676XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20058008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280155Surface Testing of Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 20078015174XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20028015770X<																																																																																																																																									
8018365XReflective Sheeting on Channelizing DevicesApril 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20088015166XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2005April 1, 20098020667XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 200880224Reistoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 200980184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 200480132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJun, 1, 20088017770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980133Tsteel Plate Beam GuadrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 20048007676XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20078026476XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20028027576XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20078017676XTemporary Eros					April 1 2009																																																																																																																																				
8015166XReinforcement BarsNov. 1, 2005April 1, 20098020667XReinforcement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 2008April 1, 200980124Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009April 1, 200980184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent OverlayApril 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004July 1, 20048013770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Ost AdjustmentNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014174XStore Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20058014776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 20058014776XTemporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 20078023477XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185776XTemporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 20		65																																																																																																																																							
8020667XReinforcement Bars – Storage and ProtectionAug. 1, 2008April 1, 200980224Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density FoamJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay Film for Highway SignsJuly 1, 2004July 1, 20048013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780132Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088019771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Rate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 1, 200980176Temporary Erosion ControNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980176Temporary Erosion ControNov. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200980176Temporary Raised Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 200780185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 2007 <tr <td<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay Film for Highway SignsApril 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSitt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentMov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStore Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 2, 2005Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 200580075XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Bilm for Highway SignsFilm for Highway Signs8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 1, 200980075Surface Testing of Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980149Variable Spaced IrningNorreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200980149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td>80224</td><td></td><td>Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 20098019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 2009XStubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td>80184</td><td></td><td></td><td>April 1, 2007</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014374XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980185Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Oct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retoreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>h-h-1 0004</td><td>b.b. 1 0000</td></tr> <tr><td>80132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980185Thermoplastic Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td>68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*80176Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200980176Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Nov. 1, 200780185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 20058008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980226Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>oun: 1, 2007</td></tr> <tr><td>8012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td>70</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Oct. 15, 19752033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>April 1, 2009</td></tr> <tr><td>80234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td></td><td>Steel Plate Beam Guardrail</td><td></td><td>Aug. 1, 2007</td></tr> <tr><td>8014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td>74</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>* 80087 76 X Temporary Erosion Control Nov 1, 2002 Nov 1, 2009 80225 Temporary Raised Pavement Marker Jan. 1, 2009 80176 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 20338 77 X Training Special Provisions Oct. 15, 1975 80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 0verlay Film for Highway Signs Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2007</td><td></td><td>75</td><td></td><td></td><td>lon 1 0007</td></tr> <tr><td>80225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td>70</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td>70</td><td></td><td></td><td>1404-15-2000</td></tr> <tr><td>2033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td>77</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Overlay Film for Highway Signs80149Variable Spaced Tining80071Working DaysAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>April 1, 2007</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Jan. 1, 2007</td></tr> <tr><td>80204 Woven Wire Fence April 1, 2008</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>80204</td><td></td><td></td><td>April 1, 2008</td><td></td></tr>						80184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay Film for Highway SignsApril 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSitt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentMov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStore Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 2, 2005Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 200580075XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007						Bilm for Highway SignsFilm for Highway Signs8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 1, 200980075Surface Testing of Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980149Variable Spaced IrningNorreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200980149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007	80224		Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam			8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 20098019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 2009XStubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007	80184			April 1, 2007		80152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014374XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980185Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Oct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retoreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007				h-h-1 0004	b.b. 1 0000	80132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980185Thermoplastic Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007		68				80212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*80176Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200980176Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Nov. 1, 200780185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007						8019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 20058008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980226Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007					oun: 1, 2007	8012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007		70				80153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Oct. 15, 19752033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007					April 1, 2009	80234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002			Steel Plate Beam Guardrail		Aug. 1, 2007	8014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		74				80075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002						* 80087 76 X Temporary Erosion Control Nov 1, 2002 Nov 1, 2009 80225 Temporary Raised Pavement Marker Jan. 1, 2009 80176 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 20338 77 X Training Special Provisions Oct. 15, 1975 80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 0verlay Film for Highway Signs Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2007		75			lon 1 0007	80225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		70				80176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		70			1404-15-2000	2033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2002						80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002		77				Overlay Film for Highway Signs80149Variable Spaced Tining80071Working DaysAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2002				April 1, 2007		80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002											Jan. 1, 2007	80204 Woven Wire Fence April 1, 2008							80204			April 1, 2008	
80184Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay Film for Highway SignsApril 1, 20078013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200480152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSitt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentMov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStore Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 2, 2005Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 200580075XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																									
Bilm for Highway SignsFilm for Highway Signs8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Cost AdjustmentNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 1, 200980075Surface Testing of Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980149Variable Spaced IrningNorreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200980149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007	80224		Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam																																																																																																																																						
8013168XSeedingJuly 1, 2004July 1, 200980152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 200880153Steel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 20098019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 2009XStubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007	80184			April 1, 2007																																																																																																																																					
80152Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place ConstructionNov. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200980132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078014374XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980185Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Oct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retoreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007				h-h-1 0004	b.b. 1 0000																																																																																																																																				
80132Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast ProductsJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 20078014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980185Thermoplastic Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007		68																																																																																																																																							
80212Sign Panels and Sign Panel OverlaysNov. 1, 20088019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*80176Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200980176Training Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 1975Nov. 1, 200780185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																									
8019770XSilt Filter FenceJan. 1, 20088012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 2, 20058008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980226Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2007					oun: 1, 2007																																																																																																																																				
8012771XSteel Cost AdjustmentApril 2, 2004April 1, 200980153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 200280225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007		70																																																																																																																																							
80153Steel Plate Beam GuardrailNov. 1, 2005Aug. 1, 20078019174XStone Gradation TestingNov. 1, 200780234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2007Nov. 1, 2009Nov. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 2007Oct. 15, 19752033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007					April 1, 2009																																																																																																																																				
80234Storm SewersApril 1, 20098014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002			Steel Plate Beam Guardrail		Aug. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																				
8014375XSubcontractor Mobilization PaymentsApril 2, 200580075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2007*8008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		74																																																																																																																																							
80075Surface Testing of PavementsApril 1, 2002Jan. 1, 20078008776XTemporary Erosion ControlNov 1, 2002Nov 1, 200980225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 200780149Variable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002																																																																																																																																									
* 80087 76 X Temporary Erosion Control Nov 1, 2002 Nov 1, 2009 80225 Temporary Raised Pavement Marker Jan. 1, 2009 80176 Thermoplastic Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 20338 77 X Training Special Provisions Oct. 15, 1975 80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 0verlay Film for Highway Signs Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2007		75			lon 1 0007																																																																																																																																				
80225Temporary Raised Pavement MarkerJan. 1, 200980176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		70																																																																																																																																							
80176Thermoplastic Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20072033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002		70			1404-15-2000																																																																																																																																				
2033877XTraining Special ProvisionsOct. 15, 197580185Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and TranslucentApril 1, 20070verlay Film for Highway SignsVariable Spaced TiningAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 200780071Working DaysJan. 1, 2002Jan. 1, 2002																																																																																																																																									
80185 Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent April 1, 2007 80149 Variable Spaced Tining Aug. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002		77																																																																																																																																							
Overlay Film for Highway Signs80149Variable Spaced Tining80071Working DaysAug. 1, 2005Jan. 1, 2007Jan. 1, 2002				April 1, 2007																																																																																																																																					
80071 Working Days Jan. 1, 2002																																																																																																																																									
					Jan. 1, 2007																																																																																																																																				
80204 Woven Wire Fence April 1, 2008																																																																																																																																									
	80204			April 1, 2008																																																																																																																																					

The following special provisions are in the 2009 Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions:

File Name	Special Provision Title	New Location	Effective	<u>Revised</u>
80108	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal	Check Sheet #32	Nov. 1, 2003	
72541	Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal	Check Sheet #33	June 1, 1989	Jan. 2, 2007
80167	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	Section 805	Jan. 1, 2007	
80164	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Section 669	Aug. 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007
80161	Traffic Signal Grounding	Sections 873 and 1076	April 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007
80162	Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS)	Sections 801, 862 and 1074	April 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007
80163	Water Blaster with Vacuum Recovery	Articles 783.02 and 1101.12	April 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007

The following special provisions require additional information from the designer. The Special Provisions are:

- Bridge Demolition Debris
- Building Removal-Case I
- Building Removal-Case II
- Building Removal-Case III

.

- Building Removal-Case IV
- Completion Date
- Completion Date Plus Working Days
- DBE Participation

- Material Transfer Device
- Railroad Protective Liability Insurance
- Training Special Provisions
- Working Days

GUIDE BRIDGE SPECIAL PROVISION INDEX/CHECK SHEET Effective as of the: July 31, 2009 Letting

$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Pg	File Name	Title	Effective	Revised
	<u>#</u>	GBSP4	Polymer Modified Portland Cement Mortar	June 7, 1994	June 1, 2007
		GBSP11	Permanent Steel Sheet Piling	Dec 15, 1993	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP12	Drainage System	June 10, 1994	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP12	High-Load Multi-Rotational Bearings	Oct 13, 1988	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP13	Jack and Remove Existing Bearings	April 20, 1994	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP15	Three Sided Precast Concrete Structure	July 12, 1994	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP16	Jacking Existing Superstructure	Jan 11, 1993	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP17	Bonded Preformed Joint Seal	July 12, 1994	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP18	Modular Expansion Joint	May 19, 1994	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP21	Cleaning and Painting Contact Surface Areas of Existing Steel	June 30, 2003	Jan 1, 2007
			Structures		
		GBSP22	Cleaning and Painting New Metal Structures	Sept 13, 1994	May 11, 2009
		GBSP25	Cleaning and Painting Existing Steel Structures	Oct 2, 2001	May 11, 2009
		GBSP26	Containment and Disposal of Lead Paint Cleaning Residues	Oct 2, 2001	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP28	Deck Slab Repair	May 15, 1995	Jan 12, 2009
		GBSP29	Bridge Deck Microsilica Concrete Overlay	May 15, 1995	May 11, 2009
		GBSP30	Bridge Deck Latex Concrete Overlay	May 15, 1995	May 11, 2009
		GBSP31	Bridge Deck High-Reactivity Metakaolin (HRM) Conc Overlay	Jan 21, 2000	May 11, 2009
		GBSP32	Temporary Sheet Piling	Sept 2, 1994	Jan 1, 2007
X	79	GBSP33	Pedestrian Truss Superstructure	Jan 13, 1998	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP34	Concrete Wearing Surface	June 23, 1994	Jan 12, 2009
		GBSP35	Silicone Bridge Joint Sealer	Aug 1, 1995	Jan 1, 2007
X	82	GBSP36	Surface Preparation and Painting Req. for Weathering Steel	Nov 21, 1997	May 11, 2009
		GBSP37	Underwater Structure Excavation Protection	April 1, 1995	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP38	Mechanically Stabilized Earth Retaining Walls	Feb 3, 1999	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP42	Drilled Soldier Pile Retaining Wall	Sept 20, 2001	May 11, 2009
		GBSP43	Driven Soldier Pile Retaining Wall	Nov 13, 2002	May 11, 2009
		GBSP44	Temporary Soil Retention System	Dec 30, 2002	May 11, 2009
		GBSP45	Bridge Deck Thin Polymer Overlay	May 7, 1997	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP46	Geotextile Retaining Walls	Sept 19, 2003	May 11, 2009
		GBSP47	High Performance Concrete Structures	Aug 5, 2002	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP50	Removal of Existing Non-composite Bridge Decks	June 21, 2004	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP51	Pipe Underdrain for Structures	May 17, 2000	Jan 1, 2007
Х	83	GBSP52	Porous Granular Embankment (Special)	Sept 28, 2005	Nov 14, 2008
		GBSP53	Structural Repair of Concrete	Mar 15, 2006	May 11, 2009
		GBSP55	Erection of Curved Steel Structures	June 1, 2007	
		GBSP56	Setting Piles in Rock	Nov 14, 1996	Jan 1, 2007
		GBSP57	Temporary Mechanically Stabilized Earth Retaining Walls	Jan 6, 2003	April 2, 2008
		GBSP58	Mechanical Splicers	Sep 21, 1995	May 11, 2009
		GBSP59	Diamond Grinding and Surface Testing Bridge Sections	Dec 6, 2004	July 9, 2008
		GBSP60	Containment and Disposal of Non-Lead Pain Cleaning Residues	Nov 25, 2004	Mar 6, 2009
		GBSP61	Slipform Parapet	June 1, 2007	Jan 12, 2009
		GBSP62	Concrete Deck Beams	June 13, 2008	Nov 14, 2008
		GBSP63	Demolition Plans for Removal of Existing Structures	Sept 5, 2007	
		GBSP64	Segmental Concrete Block Wall	Jan 7, 1999	July 9, 2008
		GBSP65	Precast Modular Retaining Walls	Mar 19, 2001	<u>May 11, 2009</u>
		GBSP66	Wave Equation Analysis of Piles	Nov 14, 2008	
		GBSP67	Structural Assessment Reports for Contractor's Means and	Mar 6, 2009	
$\left - \right $		GBSP68	Methods Piling	May 11, 2009	
	L		· · ································		

LIST ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS BELOW

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the proposed improvement of C.H. 48 / IL. Prairie Path, Section 98-00313-00-BR, DuPage County: and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH OVER E. J. & E. RAILROAD

SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR PROJECT: HPP –2106(002) COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project begins at a point on the centerline of C.H. 48 IL. Prairie Path 1,500 feet east of its intersection with the centerline of Army Trail Road and extends in a southeasterly direction along the centerline for a distance of 600 feet. The project is located in DuPage County in the Village of Wayne.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project consists of the construction of a pedestrian truss superstructure and the removal of the gravel approaches leading to the existing at-grade crossing. The existing trail will be removed and the area regraded and landscaped. Beyond the limits of the bridge, bridge approach pavement and an aggregate trail will be constructed. All disturbed areas shall be landscaped and trees planted along with all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the project as shown on the plans and as described herein.

SECTION 107 LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC

Article 107.26 Indemnification. In addition to the requirements of this Article, for any activity occurring on an easement or any other property not owned by the Department, the indemnification shall also extended to the property owners and any tenants thereon.

Article 107.27 Insurance. In addition to the requirements of this article, the policy of insurance shall also include as additional insured the County of DuPage and entities designated by the County of DuPage.

Revise Article 107.27 (a) (2) a. Employers Liability: Increase the limit of Employers Liability to a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 / each accident.

Revise Article 107.27 (b) to include: The Commercial General Liability must be endorsed to reflect that the railroad liability exclusion is deleted from the definition of an insured contract.

Revise Article 107.27 (c) to include: The Commercial Automobile Liability must be endorsed to reflect that the railroad liability exclusion is deleted from the definition of an insured contract.

Revise Article 107.27 (d) to include the following: The Umbrella Liability insurance must have a minimum of \$4,000,000 / occurrence and \$4,000,000 / each accident.

When requested in writing by the Division of Transportation, the Contractor shall provide the County of DuPage with a certified copy of the policy of insurance for this project including any declarations and endorsements.

SECTION 108 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Article 108.03 Prosecution of the Work. Revise the first sentence of this article to read. "The Contractor shall not begin the work to be performed under the contract without written authorization from the DuPage County Division of Transportation to proceed with the work, and shall commence work not later than 10 days after receiving the authorization to proceed."

COMPLETION DATE PLUS WORKING DAYS

Revise Article 108.05 (b) of the Standard Specifications as follows:

A completion date plus working days is specified. The Contractor shall complete all contract work items except as noted below and safely open CH 48 to traffic by 11:59 PM on, May 21, 2010. The Contractor will be allowed to complete all topsoil, seeding, clean-up work and punch list items within five working days after the completion date.

Article 108.09 or the Special Provision for "Failure to Complete the Work on Time" shall apply to both the completion date and the number of working days.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON TIME

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

Should the Contractor fail to complete the work on or before the completion date as specified in the Special Provision for "Completion Date Plus Working Days", or within such extended time as may have been allowed by the Department, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$ 1,130.00, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each calendar day or a portion thereof of overrun in the contract time or such extended time as may have been allowed.

In fixing the damages as set out herein, the desire is to establish a certain mode of calculation for the work since the Department's actual loss, in the event of delay, cannot be predetermined, would be difficult of ascertainment, and a matter of argument and unprofitable litigation. This said mode is an equitable rule for measurement of the Department's actual loss and fairly takes into account the loss of use of the roadway if the project is delayed in completion. The Department shall not be required to provide any actual loss in order to recover these liquidated damages provided herein, as said damages are very difficult to ascertain. Furthermore, no provision of this clause shall be construed as a penalty, as such is not the intention of the parties.

A calendar day is every day shown on the calendar and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, twenty-four hours later.

STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Effective: January 30, 1987 Revised: July 1, 1994

Utility companies involved in this project have provided the following estimated dates:

Name of Utility Type Location

Estimated Dates for Start and Completion of Relocation or Adjustments

Commonwealth Edison 1 N 423 Swift Road Lombard, II 60148

Mr Jerry Stacho 630-424-5704

NONE ANTICIPATED

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable portions of Articles 105.07 and 107.31 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

EMBANKMENT II

Effective: January 1, 2007

<u>Description</u>. This work shall be according to Section 205 of the Standard Specifications except for the following.

<u>Material</u>. Reclaimed asphalt shall not be used within the ground water table or as a fill if ground water is present.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Samples</u>. Embankment material shall be sampled and tested before use. The contractor shall identify embankment sources, and provide equipment as the Engineer requires, for the collection of samples from those sources. Samples will be furnished to the Geotechnical Engineer a minimum of three weeks prior to use in order that laboratory tests for compaction can be performed. Embankment material placement cannot begin until tests are completed.

<u>Placing Material</u>. In addition to Article 202.03, broken concrete, reclaimed asphalt with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities shall be placed in 150 mm (6 in.) lifts and disked with the underlying lift until a uniform homogenous material is formed. This process also applies to the overlaying lifts. The disk must have a minimum of 600 mm (24 in.) diameter blade.

<u>Compaction</u>. Soils classification for moisture content control will be determined by the Soils Inspector using visual field examination techniques and the IDH Textural Classification Chart.

When tested for density in place each lift shall have a maximum moisture content as follows.

- a) A maximum of 110 percent of the optimum moisture for all forms of clay soils.
- b) A maximum of 105 percent of the optimum moisture for all forms of clay loam soils.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

Construction operations shall be conducted in a manner such that streets will be open to all traffic and that the trail closure shall be kept to a minimum.

STANDARDS: 701901 Traffic Control Devices

DETAILS: Trail Closure Plan - Sheet No. 5

<u>SPECIAL PROVISIONS</u>: Traffic Control and Protection Temporary Information Signing Work Zone Traffic Control (LRS 3) Personal Protective Equipment (BDE) Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices (BDE)

TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING

Effective: November 13, 1996 Revised: January 2, 2007

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating for various states of construction and eventually removing temporary informational signs. Included in this item may be ground mount signs, skid mount signs, truss mount signs, bridge mount signs, and overlay sign panels which cover portions of existing signs.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

	<u>Item</u>	Article/Section
a.)	Sign Base (Notes 1 & 2)	1090
b.)	Sign Face (Note 3)	1091
c.)	Sign Legends	1092
d.)	Sign Supports	1093
e.)	Overlay Panels (Note 4)	1090.02

- Note 1. The Contractor may use 5/8 inch (16 mm) instead of 3/4 inch (19 mm) thick plywood.
- Note 2. Type A sheeting can be used on the plywood base.
- Note 3. All sign faces shall be Type A except all orange signs shall meet the requirements of Article 1106.01.
- Note 4. The overlay panels shall be 0.08 inch (2 mm) thick.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

Installation. The sign sizes and legend sizes shall be verified by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

Signs which are placed along the roadway and/or within the construction zone shall be installed according to the requirements of Article 701.14 and Article 720.04. The signs shall be 7 ft (2.1 m) above the near edge of the pavement and shall be a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) beyond the edge of the paved shoulder. A minimum of two (2) posts shall be used.

The attachment of temporary signs to existing sign structures or sign panels shall be approved by the Engineer. Any damage to the existing signs due to the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or signs replaced, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Signs which are placed on overhead bridge structures shall be fastened to the handrail with stainless steel bands. These signs shall rest on the concrete parapet where possible. The Contractor shall furnish mounting details for approval by the Engineer.

<u>Method Of Measurement</u>. This work shall be measured for payment in square feet (square meters) edge to edge (horizontally and vertically).

All hardware, posts or skids, supports, bases for ground mounted signs, connections, which are required for mounting these signs will be included as part of this pay item.

<u>Basis Of Payment</u>. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot (square meter) for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)

Effective: May 1, 2007

Delete the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1020.14(a) of the Standard Specifications.

CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

In addition to the requirements of the SPECIAL PROVISION FOR CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT STAKES (Illinois Department of Transportation Recurring Special Provisions Check Sheet #10), the Contractor shall reestablish, monument, and tie all control points used to complete the work as specified including all PI's, PC's, PT's, and POT's.

The monumentation used will be PK nails, iron pipes, RR spikes or as approved by the Engineer.

SEEDING, CLASS 4 (MODIFIED)

<u>Description of Work</u>: This work shall consist of preparing the seedbed and placing native seeding on slopes and disturbed areas in accordance with Section 250 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Construction Requirements</u>: Equipment, seedbed preparation, seeding methods and basis of payment shall be in accordance with Section 250 of the Standard Specifications, except:

- 1. Seed may be broadcast on slopes.
- 2. Immediately after seeding, cover the seeded area with erosion control blanket and roll the seeded area with a water filled roller. Erosion control blanket shall be stapled per the manufacturer's recommendation.

Seeding Mixtures: See plans for seeding mixture.

Method of Measurement. Seeding, Class 4 (Modified) will be measured in acres of surface area seeded.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per acre for SEEDING, CLASS 4 (MODIFIED), which price shall include all equipment, labor and materials necessary to complete the work as specified.

Erosion Control Blanket will be measured separately for payment.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

This Special Provision revises Section 251 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction to eliminate the use of Excelsior Blanket for Erosion Control Blanket.

Delete Article 251.04(a) Excelsior Blanket.

FENCE (EROSION CONTROL), SPECIAL

Description

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing maintaining and removing 4' height chain link with perimeter erosion control barrier attached to the fence fabric. Signs stating No Intrusion shall also be attached to this fence.

Materials:

The chain link fence and perimeter erosion barrier materials will be in accordance with section 251 and 640 of the standard specifications. The sign shall be in 12" x12" and in accordance with the temporary signing detail shown in the plans.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. Fence (Erosion Control), Special will be measured for payment in feet, along the top of fence from to center of end posts.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per FOOT for FENCE SPECIAL which price shall also include all removal of materials and restoration of areas disturbed by the fence.

AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 4"

Shall be according to Section 351 except replace Article 351.02 with the following: <u>Materials</u>. The materials for Aggregate Base Course, Type B shall be restricted to crushed CA-6. No RAP will be permitted.

AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE

Shall be according to Section 402 except replace Article 402.02 with the following:

Materials. The materials for Aggregate Surface Course, Type A shall be restricted to FA-2.

WOOD POST AND RAIL FENCE, 3.5 FEET

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a wood post and rail fence in accordance with applicable portions of Sections 507 and 641 of the Standard Specifications, as per the details shown on the plans and as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Materials</u>. The posts and rails shall comply with the requirements of Section 1007 of the Standard Specifications for No. 1 Dense SR 1550 F for southern pine or No. 1 Dense SR 1400 F for Douglas fir. All lumber shall be sound and free from excessive splitting or deterioration. Dimensions shown on the plans are for surfaced (S4S) lumber. All wood used for posts and rails shall be treated according to Article 1007.12, Preservative Treatment. After erection of the fence, the contractor shall apply two (2) coats of a commercially available water seal for treated lumber meeting the approval of the Engineer.

Hardware shall include all necessary fasteners and appurtenances for construction of the fence and shall be according to Article 1006.17.

<u>Construction Requirements</u>. The backfill for posts shall be CA 6, CA 10, or CA 12 aggregate according to Article 1004.01. Backfill shall be thoroughly compacted, meeting the approval of the Engineer.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. The wood posts and rail fence will be measured for payment in feet along the top of the fence from center to center of end posts.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price, per foot, for WOOD POST AND RAIL FENCE, of the type and size indicated on the plans.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

<u>Description</u>. The traffic control and protection along with the set up, maintenance and the removal of the Prairie Path Detour for this project shall be performed in accordance with the project Traffic Control Plan, Standard 701901 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications as amended by the Special Provision for Work Zone Traffic Control (Illinois Department of Transportation Check Sheet # LRS 3).

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. The cost of Traffic Control and Protection along with the set up, maintenance and the removal of the Prairie Path Detour provided under the Traffic Control Plan and Section 701 Work Zone Traffic Control will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION which price shall include all equipment, labor and materials necessary to complete the work as specified. When required, the cost of traffic control and protection provided under Article 701.20(b) of the Standard Specifications will be paid as specified therein.

TEST HOLE

<u>Description of Work</u>. This work shall consist of excavation for the purpose of locating existing utilities at locations where conflict is possible with the proposed construction.

<u>Construction Requirements</u>. Test holes shall be dug at locations authorized by the Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for notifying the utility concerned.

The test hole shall be of a size and depth sufficient to identify and establish the location of the existing utility. Utility damage by the contractor shall be repaired at the expense of the contractor.

After the location of the utility has been verified by the Engineer, the test hole shall be backfilled with either the excavated material or Trench backfill, as directed by the Engineer. Any excess material shall be disposed of in accordance with Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications and the General Notes.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for TEST HOLE which price shall include all equipment and labor necessary to complete the work as specified. Trench Backfill will be paid for in accordance with Article 208.04 of the Standard Specifications.

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

<u>Description of Work</u>. The contractor shall be required to protect and avoid impacts to Blanding's Turtles (Emydoidea blandingii) an endangered species as identified by The Illinois Department of Natural Resources, in and around the project location.

The contractor shall take the following steps to protect and avoid impacts to the Blanding's Turtle:

- 1 Workers shall be instructed to not touch or disturb any turtle; if a turtle is encountered on the project site, work shall stop immediately in the surrounding area, the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County (Mr. Dan Thompson 603-933-7200) and the Engineer shall be contacted. Personnel on site should watch the turtle until the proper authority arrives, keeping at a respectable distance, and noting the spot where the turtle was first and last seen. The Forest Preserve District of DuPage county will relocate any Blanding's Turtles found.
- 2 If eggs are found on or in the ground, they shall not be disturbed and the Forest Preserve District of DuPage County shall be contacted.
- 3 Exclusionary fencing shall be installed and maintained in order to keep turtles out of the construction area. Daily inspections shall occur for the first two weeks and then at least once per week to check if any turtles are present. Properly installed "Perimeter Erosion Barrier" and 'Fence (Erosion Control), Special" will function as exclusionary fencing.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Protection of the Blanding's Turtle shall not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit price for Earth Excavation.

APPENDIX A - CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILROAD SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND RIGHT-OF-ENTRY AGREEMENT INFORMATION

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

RELATIVE TO FLAGGING AND OTHER PROTECTION OF RAILROAD TRAFFIC AND FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT AND ABOVE, ON OR ACROSS, THE PROPERTY OF, OR ON, ABOVE AND BENEATH THE TRACKS OF THE

ELGIN, JOLIET AND EASTERN RAILROAD

The Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, shall, before entering upon the property of the Railroad for performance of any work, secure permission from the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company or his authorized representative at 217-238-2443 for the occupancy and use of the Railroad's property and shall confer with the Railroad relative to requirements for railroad clearances, operation and general safety regulations. Grantee shall have all employees doing work on CN's property or its subcontractors doing work on CN's property go through Railroad Safety Training at http://www.e-railsafe.com/. Railroad Company reserves the right to bar any of Licensee's employees or agents from Railroad Company's property at any time for any reason. Prior to contacting eRailSafe in order to access CN Property, all Contractors need to call James Conroy at 708-332-5947 or email at James.Conroy@cn.ca in order to get a "Vendor Number". When they have their vendor number, they can then get into eRailsafe. Mr. Conroy will determine if Contractor, Grantee, Licensee or Permittee need only the CN based Safety Training, or if they will have to endure the background checks as well, depending upon the work that they will be engaged to complete. Minimum information required is Company Name, Address, Telephone Number, Contact Person for State Projects the IDOT Contract No. and AAR/DOT Number must be included also.

The Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, shall at all times conduct their work in a manner satisfactory to the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company, or his authorized representative, and shall exercise care so as to not damage the property of the Railroad Company, or that belonging to any other grantees, licensees, permitees or tenants of the Railroad Company, or to interfere with railroad operations.

The Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company, or his authorized representative, will at all times have jurisdiction over the safety of railroad operations, and the decision of the Engineering Superintendent or his authorized representative as to procedures which may affect the safety of railroad operations shall be final, and the Grantee, Licensee or Permittee, and/or any Contractor engaged on its behalf shall be governed by such decision.

All work shall be conducted in such a manner as will assure the safety of the Railroad. The Railroad's authorized representative shall have the right, but not the duty, to require certain procedures to be used or to supervise the work on the Railroad's property.

Should any damage occur to Railroad property as a result of the unauthorized or negligent operations of any Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or any Contractor engaged on its behalf, and the Railroad deems it necessary to repair such damage or perform any work for the protection of its property or operations, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or Contractor, as the case may be, shall promptly reimburse the Railroad Company for the

actual cost of such repairs or work. For the purpose of these Special Provisions, cost shall be deemed to include the direct cost of any labor, materials, equipment or contract expense plus the Railroad's then current customary additives in each instance.

If the work requires the construction of a temporary grade crossing across the track(s) of the Railroad, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall make the necessary arrangements with the Railroad for the construction, protection, maintenance, and later removal of such temporary grade crossing. The cost of such temporary grade crossing construction, protection, maintenance and later removal shall be promptly reimbursed to the Railroad upon receipt of bill(s) therefor.

The Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall at no time cross the Railroad's property or tracks with vehicles or equipment of any kind or character, except at such temporary grade crossing as may be constructed as outlined herein, or at any existing and open public grade crossing.

Any flagging protection, watchmen service or standby personnel required by the Railroad for the safety of railroad operations because of work being conducted by a Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor, or in connection therewith, will be provided by the Railroad and the cost thereof shall be reimbursed to the Railroad by the respective Grantee, Licensee, Permittee or Contractor upon receipt of bill(s) therefor. The requirements of the Railroad are as follows:

The services of a flagman will be required during any operation involving direct interference with the Railroad's tracks or traffic, fouling of railroad operating clearances, or reasonable proximity of accidental hazard to railroad traffic, generally when work takes place within twenty-five feet (25') from the nearest rail. Additional flagmen will also be furnished whenever, in the opinion of Railroad's Engineering Superintendent, such protection is needed.

Prior to any digging, trenching or boring activities on Railroad property, or beneath any railroad track, an on-site meeting shall be conducted with the Railroad's Signal Supervisor or Signal Maintainer so as to ascertain, to the extent possible, the location of any buried railroad signal cables in the vicinity of the proposed work. No digging, trenching or boring activities shall be conducted in the proximity of any known buried Railroad signal cables without the Railroad's Signal Maintainer being present.

In order that the Railroad Company may be prepared to furnish protective services, it is incumbent upon the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor to notify the Railroad Company sufficiently in advance of when the protective services are required. For work activities which require a flagman, Signal Maintainer or other Railroad personnel to be present while said work is being conducted, should the Railroad be unable to furnish the flagman or other personnel at the desired time or on the desired date(s), the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall not perform the said operation or work until such time and date(s) that appropriate Railroad personnel can be made available. It is understood the Railroad Company shall not be liable for any increased costs incurred by the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor owing to Railroad's inability or failure to have appropriate Railroad personnel available at the time or on the date requested. The rate of pay for the Railroad employees will be the prevailing hourly rate for an eight (8) hour day for the class of labor during regularly assigned work hours, overtime rates in accordance with Labor Agreements and Schedules and the Railroad's standard additives, all as in effect at the time the work is performed.

Wage rates are subject to change, at any time, by law or by agreement between the Railroad and employees, and may be retroactive because of negotiations or a ruling by an authorized Governmental Agent. If the wage rates are changed, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall pay on the basis of the new rates.

Any digging, trenching or boring on Railroad property shall be conducted in such a manner that any settlement or caving in of the ground surface shall be avoided.

The following temporary clearances are the minimum that must be maintained at all times during any operation:

Vertical: 23'-0" (7.0 m) above top of highest rail within 8'-0" (2.44 m) of the centerline of any track

Horizontal: 8'-6" (2.59 m) from centerline of the nearest track, measured at right angles thereto

If lesser clearances than the above are required for any part of the work, the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor shall secure written authorization from the Railroad's Engineering Superintendent for such lesser clearances in advance of the start of that portion of the work.

No materials, supplies or equipment will be stored within 15 feet of the centerline of any railroad track, measured at right angles thereto.

The Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor will be required upon the completion of the work to remove from within the limits of the Railroad's property all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, false work, rubbish or temporary buildings, and to leave said property in a condition satisfactory to the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company or his authorized representative.

Nothing in these Special Provisions shall be construed to place any responsibility on the Railroad for the quality or conduct of the work performed by the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or it's Contractor hereunder. Any approval given or supervision exercised by Railroad hereunder, or failure of Railroad to object to any work done, material used, or method of operation shall not be construed to relieve the Grantee, Licensee, Permittee and/or its Contractor of any obligations pursuant hereto or under the Agreement these Special Provisions are appended to.

Accepted: _____

Print Name: _____

Your Industry

United States Region

John Henriksen Manager Public Works

17641 South Ashland Avenue Homewood, Illinois 60430-1345 T 708.332.3557 F 708.332.3514

Reference is made to your request regarding a Right of Entry Agreement for the purposes relating to Bridge Inspection on Illinois Central Railroad Company's right-of-way near the above-mentioned location.

Attached are two copies of the Right-of Entry Agreement, which has been prepared pursuant to this request. If satisfactory, please arrange to have both counterparts signed on your firm's behalf and return both to the undersigned for formal execution by the Railroad Company. <u>Approval should not be presumed until a fully executed counterpart is returned for your files</u>. To expedite our final acceptance and approval, a check in the stated amount of \$750 made payable to "Illinois Central Railroad Company" along with proper evidence of the required insurance.

Should you have any questions in these matters, please contact the undersigned at (708) 332-3557.

Sincerely,

"SAMPLE"

United States Region

Paul E. Ladue Region Manager Contracts and Administration

17641 South Ashland Avenue Homewood, Illinois 60430-1345 T 708.332.5475 F 708.332.3673

XXXXX XX, 2008

XXXXXXX Project Manager XXXXXXXXXXX 8780 N. Any Street Street - Unit #978 Your Town, ST 55555

Subject: Right-of-Entry Project Town XXXXX Contract 12345 RR MP 00.0, ____ Sub. Work on RR

The Illinois Central Railroad Company (hereinafter referred to as the Railroad Company) hereby grants to **Your Indusry** (hereinafter called the Licensee) license and permission, at the Licensee's sole cost, risk and expense, to enter the Railroad Company's property in the vicinity of Illinois Central Railroad Company, Railroad Mile Post 00.0, (Railroad Subdivision) for purposes related to your work near anytown, usa on, over and near the Railroad Company's tracks and right-of-way.

Licensee shall pay to the Railroad Company upon execution of this letter agreement the sum of \$750.00 to cover preparation and administration of this agreement. The aforesaid sum is not refundable in the event Licensee elects not to enter upon the Railroad Company's property or the event the Railroad Company elects to terminate this license for any reason whatsoever.

The Licensee shall not enter the Railroad Company's premises for the purpose as set forth above without having first given the Railroad Company's Engineering Superintendent or his authorized representative at least three (30) days' advance notice of the date Licensee plans to commence the work.

The Railroad Company shall have the right, but not the duty, to require the Licensee to furnish detailed plans prior to entry upon the premises and to view and inspect any activity or work on or above the Railroad Company's property. If in the sole opinion of the authorized representative of the Railroad Company any said activity or work is undesirable for any reason, the Railroad Company shall have the right to terminate this agreement and the Licensee's license and permission at once. The Railroad Company shall have the right, but not the duty, to restrict the Licensee's activity on the Railroad Company's property in any way that the Railroad Company may, in its sole opinion, deem necessary from time to time and shall also have the right, but not the duty, to require the Licensee to adopt and take any safety precautions that the Railroad Company may, in its sole opinion, deem necessary from time to time. No work shall be performed or equipment located within twenty feet (25') of the centerline of the nearest railroad track without the expressed permission of the Railroad Company's Engineering Superintendent or his duly authorized representative and then only when either the track has been removed from service or a Railroad Company flagman is present.

The Railroad Company may, at the Licensee's sole cost, risk and expense, furnish whatever protective services it considers necessary, including, but not limited to, flagmen, watchmen and inspectors.

The Licensee shall at all times conduct its work in accordance with any and all "Special Provisions" which may be appended hereto which, by reference hereto, are hereby made a part hereof.

As a consideration, and as a condition without which this license would not have been granted, the Licensee agrees to indemnify the Railroad Company in accordance with the terms of "Exhibit A - Indemnity" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

The Licensee shall furnish the Railroad Company with a policy or policies of insurance acceptable to the Railroad Company naming the Railroad Company as an insured party and protecting the Railroad Company against any and all liability for personal injury (including death) or property damage directly or indirectly resulting from the granting or exercise of this license and that such insurance be primary as it relates to this letter agreement. Such insurance shall have a minimum combined single limit of \$5,000,000 per occurrence with an aggregate limit of at least \$10,000,000. The insurance policy or policies must not contain any exclusion for work taking place in the vicinity of railroad tracks, and must be furnished to and approved by the Railroad Company prior to entry by the Licensee upon the Railroad Company's property.

The Railroad Company's exercise or failure to exercise any rights under this agreement shall not relieve the Licensee of any responsibility under this agreement, including, but not limited to, the obligation to indemnify the Railroad Company as herein provided.

Cost and expense for work performed by the Railroad Company, as referred to in this agreement, shall consist of the actual cost of labor, materials, equipment and other plus the Railroad Company's standard additives in effect at the time the work is performed.

This license and permission herein granted is revocable at the option and discretion of the Railroad Company upon notice to the Licensee and shall not be transferred or assigned. Unless sooner revoked by the Railroad Company, extended by written agreement or relinquished by act of the Licensee, this license and permission shall terminate Twelve (12) months from the date of this letter, unless extension is requested by Licensee and granted by Railroad Company. Upon termination of this license, the Licensee shall remove all of its property, leaving the Railroad Company's premises in a neat and safe condition satisfactory to the Railroad Company's Engineering Superintendent or his authorized representative, failing in which the Railroad Company may do so at the Licensee's sole cost, risk and expense.

Please indicate your acceptance in the space provided below and return both copies of this letter. A fully executed copy will be transmitted to you for your permanent files.

Yours very truly,

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

Ву: _____

Paul E. Ladue Region Director Contracts and Administration

ACCEPTED:

Your Industry

By: _____

Print Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT "A"

INDEMNITY

Licensee agrees to indemnify and save harmless Railroad Company, its officers, employees and agents and to assume all liability for death or injury to any persons, including, but not limited to, officers, employees, agents, patrons and licensees of the parties hereto, and for all loss, damage or injury to any property, including, but not limited to, that belonging to the parties hereto, together with all expenses, attorneys' fees and costs incurred or sustained by Railroad Company, whether in defense of any such claims, demands, actions and causes of action or the enforcement of the indemnification rights hereby conferred, in any manner or degree caused by, attributable to or resulting from the exercise of the rights herein granted, or the work performed by the Railroad Company for the Licensee under the terms of this license or the construction, maintenance, repair, renewal, alteration, change, relocation, existence, presence, use, operation or removal of any structure incident thereto, or from any activity conducted on or occurrence originating on the area covered by this agreement, regardless of any negligence of Railroad Company, its officers, employees and agents.

Said Licensee agrees also to release, indemnify and save harmless Railroad Company, its officers, employees and agents from all liability to Licensee, its officers, employees, agents or patrons, resulting from railroad operations at or near the area in which the license is to be exercised, whether or not the death, injury or damage resulting therefrom may be due in whole or in part to the negligence of the Railroad Company, its officers, employees or agents.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that Licensee shall by solely responsible for all such destruction or damage to property or for personal injury to or death of any persons which would not have occurred if the rights granted herein had never been granted or exercised.

At the election of the Railroad Company, the Licensee, upon notice to that effect, shall assume or join in the defense of any claim based upon allegations purporting to bring said claim within the coverage of this section.

Accepted:

Print Name:

Your Industry

TO Bud Hurley 630 279 7795 1 Page From John Henriksen Manager Public Works 17641 S. Ashland Avenue Homewood, IL 60430 708-332-3557

Right of Entry Information

The CN now requires <u>everyone</u> (contractor, consultants, etc) working on CN property to have a Right-of-Entry (ROE) agreement. ROE agreement application is handled by contacting me by email.

Once we receive the information requested below, we will draw up a ROE Agreement. We will forward two copies to you for your execution. After you sign the agreement you will return both copies, a check for \$750.00 and proof of insurance, together in one package, to me. Your application will be delayed if we receive the required documents in pieces. I will have the ROE signed by the railroad and return a fully executed copy for you. Only then is your company good to go after securing a flagman.

Minimum information required include,

Reason for ROE	
Name of contractor	
Address and telephone	
Contact name	
Duration of ROE	
Location of project	
Public Agency's Project No	

Cost is \$750.00 for application

3

An IDOT contractor can use the insurance submitted for the IDOT project but will have to attach an "Accord Form Certificate" to the ROE. All others will need to submit appropriate proof of insurance, which may be a copy of the policy.

ROE may take up to 3+ weeks to obtain

ALL contractor personal will have to comply with CN safety requirements including and before entering upon the property of the Railroad for performance of any work, secure permission from the Engineering Superintendent of the Railroad Company or his authorized representative for the occupancy and use of the Railroad's property and shall confer with the Railroad relative to requirements for railroad clearances, operation and general safety regulations. At a minimum, Contractor shall have all employees doing work on CN's property or its subcontractors doing work on CN's property go through <u>Railroad Safety Training</u> at <u>http://www.e-railsafe.com/</u>.

Failure to meet the above requirements may result in that company/person not working on CN Property until the requirements are met.

Email the above back to john henriksen@cn.ca.

> LR 105 Page 1 of 3

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

LR 105 SPECIAL PROVISION FOR COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES

Effective: January 1, 1999 Revised: January 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

Replace Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

When the plans or special provisions include information pertaining to the location of underground utility facilities, such information represents only the opinion of the Department as to the location of such utilities and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The Department assumes no responsibility in respect to the sufficiency or the accuracy of the information shown on the plans relative to the location of the underground utility facilities.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting existing utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be shown on the plans and/or covered by Special Provisions.

When the Contractor discovers a utility has not been adjusted by the owner or the owner's representative as indicated in the contract documents, or the utility is not shown on the plans or described in the Special Provisions as to be adjusted in conjunction with construction, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, and shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

All necessary adjustments, as determined by the Engineer, of utilities not shown on the plans or not identified by markers, will be made at no cost to the Contractor except traffic structures, light poles, etc., that are normally located within the proposed construction limits as hereinafter defined will not be adjusted unless required by the proposed improvement.

LR 105 Page 2 of 3

- (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway. For the purpose of this Article, limits of proposed construction for utilities extending in the same longitudinal direction as the roadway, shall be defined as follows:
 - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 600 mm (2 ft) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.

In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 1.2 m (4 ft) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.

- (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
- (3) The lower vertical limits shall be the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
- (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway. For the purpose of this Article, limits of proposed construction for utilities crossing the roadway in a generally transverse direction shall be defined as follows:
 - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
 - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities outside of the limits of proposed construction provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any adjustments made outside the limits of proposed construction shall be the responsibility of the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

The Contractor shall request all utility owners to field locate their facilities according to Article 107.31. The Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. On request, the Engineer will make an inspection to verify that the utility company has field located its facilities, but will not assume responsibility for the accuracy of such work. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners. This field location procedure may be waived if the utility owner has stated in writing to the Department it is satisfied the construction plans are sufficiently accurate. If the utility owner does not submit such statement to the Department, and they do not field locate their facilities in both horizontal and vertical alignment, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

LR 105 Page 3 of 3

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer orally and in writing.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconvenience, or damage sustained by the Contractor due to any interference from the said utility facilities or the operation of relocating the said utility facilities.

> LR107-4 Page 1 of 1

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

LR 107-4 SPECIAL PROVISION FOR INSURANCE

Effective: February 1, 2007 Revised: August 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

The Contractor shall name the following entities as additional insured under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy in accordance with Article 107.27:

DuPage County, Division of Transportation

Christian-Roge & Associates, Inc.

Illinois Department of Transportation

Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway Company

The entities listed above and their officers, employees, and agents shall be indemnified and held harmless in accordance with Article 107.26.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

Description. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

Aggregate Groups. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an
aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values
intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS						
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend	Fine Aggregate or Fine Aggregate Blend					
ASTM C 1260 Expansion	ASTM C 1260 Expansion					
	≤ 0.16%	> 0.16% - 0.27%	> 0.27%			
≤ 0.16%	Group I	Group II	Group III			
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III			
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV			

Mixture Options. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

- Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.
- Group III Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used. 27

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C... = expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
 - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
 - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed 200

significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$, a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

<u>Testing</u>. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT PROVISIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Required Contract Provision to Implement ARRA Section 902:

Section 902 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 requires that each contract awarded using ARRA funds allow the U.S. Comptroller General and his representatives with the authority to:

- "(1) to examine any records of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract; and
- (2) to interview any officer or employee of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions."

Accordingly, the Comptroller General and his representatives shall have the authority and rights as provided under Section 902 of the ARRA with respect to this contract, which is funded with funds made available under the ARRA. Section 902 further states that nothing in this section shall be interpreted to limit or restrict in any way any existing authority of the Comptroller General.

Notification of the Authority of the Inspector General:

Section 1515(a) of the ARRA provides authority for any representatives of the Inspector General to examine any records or interview any employee or officers working on this contract. The Contractor is advised that representatives of the inspector general have the authority to examine any record and interview any employee or officer of the Contractor, its subcontractors or other firms working on this contract. Section 1515(b) further provides that nothing in this section shall be interpreted to limit or restrict in any way any existing authority of an inspector general.

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT SIGNING (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: April 15, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, fabricating and installing sign panels, complete with sign faces, legend, and supplemental panels according to Section 720 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein.

<u>Materials</u>. The "Putting America to Work" sign shall be fabricated using Type AA or AZ fluorescent orange sheeting for the background material with black vinyl or black opaque ink legend, symbol and borders. The "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act" sign shall be fabricated using Type AP green sheeting for the background with Type AP white sheeting for the legend and border. A green translucent overlay film may also be used over white Type AP sheeting to fabricate the "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act" sign.

<u>Sign Layout</u>. See following attachment. The "Putting America to Work" sign shall be 84 in. x 18 in. The "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act" sign shall be 84 in x 60 in.

<u>General</u>. The signs shall be erected to applicable portions of Article 701.14 of the Standard Specifications. These signs shall be erected midway between the first and second warning signs as required by the traffic control plan and standards utilized for this project. If the second warning sign is defining a moving or intermittent operation, the sign may be maintained at a distance of 500 ft (150 m) beyond the first post mounted ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD sign. The signs shall remain in place for the duration of the project. Upon completion of the project, the signs and posts shall be removed and shall remain the property of the Contractor.

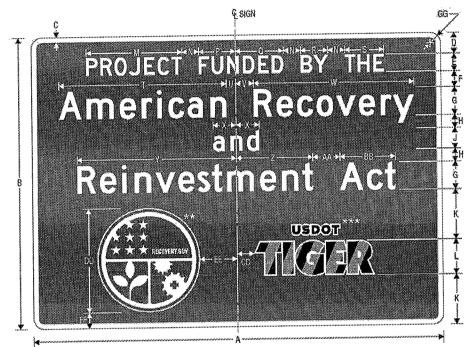
Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of Traffic Control items as shown on the plans.

PROJECT FUNDING SOURCE SIGN ASSEMBLY AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT SIGN LAYOUT DETAILS

Ć



PROJECT FUNDING SOURCE SIGN ASSEMBLY



PROJECT FUNDING SOURCE SIGN

Neuansions in incluse

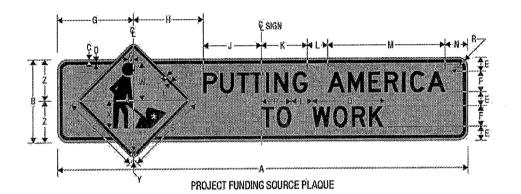
(BBIODSERIES	101 11823.862				*****		*****	·····			£		
٨	8	C	D	E	F	G	Н	J	ĸ	L	М	N	Р
120	84	1.5	6	5 D	4,5	8 D*	3,75	617 (45 L.C)	14.5	10	27.917	5	10.831
84	60	1	5	4 Ç	3.5	6 C*	3	40° (3 LC)	9.25	7	19.047	4	7.362
[]													
Q	Ŕ	S	Т	U.	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	88	ĊĊ	DD
14.087	8106	11.558	49,42	2.742	5.258	46.904	6.812	46.76	.22.472	8	16,288	5	30
9.484	5.162	7.763	31,722	2.415	3:585	30,552	4.542	30,911	14,737	Ġ	10,175	4	21

EE	FF	66
11	4.5	3
7.5	2.25	2,25

*	Increase character	spacing 50%
**	See Pictograph	
***	See Pictograph	

COLORS: LEGEND, BORDER BACKGROUND - WHITE (RETROREFLECTIVE) - GREEN (RETROREFLECTIVE)

NOTE: SIGN SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHOUT PROJECT FUNDING SOURCE PLAQUE



NOTE: PLAQUE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHOUT SIGN

* See Standard Highway Signs Page 6:59 for symbol design.

Dimensions in inches

A	8.	C	p	E	F	G	И	J	ĸ	L	М	N	p
120	24	0.625	0.875	4	бD	22.349	20.370	17.281	13.28	6	34.22	6.5	8.765
84	18	0.375	0.625	3,5	40	16.607	15.686	9.707	10.667	4	22,813	5	5,843
		¢	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			ş	ç	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1			
Q	R	S.	Т	U.	V	W	X	Y	Z				
21.013	3	24	0,375	0.625	1.5	11	8	1.5	.12				

COLORS: LEGEND, BORDER - BLACK BACKGROUND - ORANGE (RETROREFLECTIVE)



RECOVERY Vector-Based, Vinyl-Ready Pictograph

COLORS:	LEGEND, OUTLINE	~~	WHITE (RETROREFLECTIVE)
*****	BORDER		BLUE (RETROBEFLECTIVE)
			BLUE (RETROREFLECTIVE)
	BACKGROUND (LOWER RIGHT)		RED (RETROREFLECTIVE)
	BACKGROUND (LOWER LEFT)		GREEN (RETROREFLECTIVE)

35



USDOT TIGER Vector-Based, Vinyl-Ready Pictograph

COLORS: OUTLINE - WHITE (BETROREFLECTIVE) USDOT LEGEND - BLACK TIGER DIAGONALS - BLACK, ORANGE (RETROREFLECTIVE)

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

CEMENT (BDE) Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. The total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. However, a cement kiln dust inorganic processing addition shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy

³⁰

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE: PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IS portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
 - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
 - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
 - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
 - (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
 - (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used only where specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al₂O₃), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO₃), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

1001.02 Uniformity of Color. Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

1001.04 Storage. Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the (b) Admixtures. hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overylay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRE PATH SECTION: 98-00313 00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to the following.

(a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

(b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.

(c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

1021.04Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

1021.05Self-Consolidating Admixtures. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.07 Corrosion Inhibitor. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

(a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).

(b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site; and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

80239

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: November 1, 2008

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform <u>4</u>% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used; 47

- (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
- (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
- (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
- (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.

- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to obtain DBE efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent: with

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

- b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination. 50

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313:00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer.¹ If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
 - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: $0.5 \times (FHWA hourly rate - EOC)$.

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

FILTER FABRIC (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the physical property tables in Article 1080.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Physical Properties	Gradation 4 & 5	Gradation 6 & 7
Weight of Fabric (oz/sq yd), ASTM D 3776 (Mod.)	6.0	8.0
Burst Strength (psi), ASTM D 3786 ^{1/}	250	300
Trapezoidal Tear Strength (lb), ASTM D 5733 ^{2/}	60	75
Grab Tensile Strength (lb), ASTM D 4632 ^{2/}	160	200
Grab Tensile Elongation (%), ASTM D 4632 ^{2/}	50	50

Physical Properties (Metric)	Gradation 4 & 5	Gradation 6 & 7
Weight of Fabric (g/sq m), ASTM D 3776 (Mod.)	200	270
Burst Strength (kPa), ASTM D 3786 ^{1/}	1720	2070
Trapezoidal Tear Strength (N), ASTM D 5733 ^{2/}	265	335
Grab Tensile Strength (N), ASTM D 4632 ^{2/}	700	900
Grab Tensile Elongation (%), ASTM D 4632 ^{2/}	50	50

1/ Manufacturer's certification of fabric to meet requirements.

2/ Test sample shall be tested wet."

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

METAL HARDWARE CAST INTO CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Add the following to Article 503.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(g) Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete......1006.13"

Add the following to Article 504.02 of the Standard Specifications:

(j) Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete......1006.13"

Revise Article 1006.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1006.13 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete. Unless otherwise noted, all steel hardware cast into concrete, such as inserts, brackets, cable clamps, metal casings for formed holes, and other miscellaneous items, shall be galvanized according to AASHTO M 232 or AASHTO M 111. Aluminum inserts will not be allowed. Zinc alloy inserts shall be according to ASTM B 86, Alloys 3, 5, or 7.

The inserts shall be UNC threaded type anchorages having the following minimum certified proof load.

Insert Diameter	Proof Load			
5/8 in. (16 mm)	6600 lb (29.4 kN)			
3/4 in. (19 mm)	6600 lb (29.4 kN)			
1 in. (25 mm)	9240 lb (41.1 kN)"			

MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

In addition to any other reporting required by the contract, the Contractor shall provide to the Engineer an employment summary for all employees working on the contract from the contract execution date to the last full pay period each month for the duration of the contract. The report may include but is not limited to:

- a) A listing of the total number of employees.
- b) The employee job classification.
- c) The total hours worked and payroll for each employee.

The report shall be completed by the Contractor and each subcontractor. Employee hours worked from home office or other off-site office hours worked related directly to this contract shall be included. Engineering consulting firms performing construction layout and material testing for the Contractor shall also be included.

Hours worked for material suppliers, services provided by purchase orders, Department employees or consulting firms performing inspection or testing for the Department shall not be included in the report.

The report shall contain all hours worked under the contract from the start of the month to the last full pay period each month and shall be submitted no later than 10 business days after the end of each month.

The report shall be submitted electronically in a format determined by the Engineer. See attachment for potential reporting format.

Any costs associated with complying with this provision shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Attachment

MON	ITHLY PRIME AND SUBCONTRA AMERICAN RECOVERY AND					
1. First day of reporting period (mm/dd/yyyy):	(mm/dd/yyyy)					
4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRM		5. FEDERAL-AID PROJEC				
		6. State Project Number or ID				
7. CONTRACTING AGENCY		8. STATE (or Federal Lands Region)				
	Employme	ent Data				
Direct, On-Project Jo	bs	TOTAL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL PAYROLL		
CONSTRUCTION	NEW HIRES					
NON-CONSTRUCTION	NEW HIRES EXISTING EMPLOYEES					
TOTAL						
10. PREPARED BY: (Signature and	Title)			DATE		
11. REVIEWED BY: (Signature and	Title of State Highway Official)			DATE		

This form is issued in association with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	Table A						
Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors							
Types of Violations	Soil Distu	rbed and N	ot Permane	ently			
	Stabilized	At Time of	Violation				
	< 5	5 - 10	>10 - 25	> 25			
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres			
Failure to Install or Properly	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1.0	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5			
Maintain BMP							
Careless Destruction of BMP	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5.	1.0 - 5			
Intrusion into Protected Resource	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5	2.0 - 10	2.0 - 10			
Failure to properly manage	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5			
Chemicals, Concrete Washouts or							
Residuals, Litter or other Wastes							
Improper Vehicle and Equipment	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5			
Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning							
Failure to Provide or Update	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5	1.0 - 5	1.0 - 5			
Written or Graphic Plans Required							
by SWPPP							
Failure to comply with Other	0.1 - 0.5	0.2 - 1	0.2 - 1	0.5 - 2.5"			
Provisions of the NPDES Permit							

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE : CONTRACT NO. 63178

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment-from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

1.0

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: March 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number.). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"I V. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAIEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

62

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRE PATH SECTION: 98-00313±00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange, and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313#00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RATEROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE # CONTRACT NO. 63178

RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10) (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2006

<u>Description</u>. Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance shall be carried according to Article 107.11 of the Standard Specifications, except the limits shall be a minimum of \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury liability and property damage liability with an aggregate limit of \$10,000,000 over the life of the policy. A separate policy is required for each railroad unless otherwise noted.

NAMED INSURED & ADDRESS	NUMBER & SPEED OF PASSENGER TRAINS	NUMBER & SPEED OF FREIGHT TRAINS
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Railway Company 1 N Buchanan Street Gary, IN 46402	0	8 @ 45 MPH
DOT/AAR No.: 260803X RR Division: EJE	RR Mile Post: 33.4-A RR Sub-Division: West	ern
For Freight/Passenger Information Conta For Insurance Information Contact: Terry		Phone: 708-332-6581 Phone: 715-345-2501

DOT/AAR No.: RR Division: RR Mile Post: RR Sub-Division:

For Freight/Passenger Information Contact: For Insurance Information Contact: Phone: Phone:

<u>Approval of Insurance</u>. The original and one certified copy of each required policy shall be submitted to the following addresses for approval:

Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 326 Springfield, Illinois 62764 DuPage County Division of Transportation 421 North County Farm Road Wheaton, Illinois 60187-2553

The Contractor will be advised when the Department has received approval of the insurance from the railroad(s). Before any work begins on railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer evidence that the required insurance has been approved by the railroad(s). The Contractor shall also provide the Engineer with the expiration date of each required policy.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Providing Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance will be paid for at the contract unit price per Lump Sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE.

IA-

REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article#1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange, i The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll." The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material							
Observation Angle	Entrance Angle			Fluorescent			
(deg.)	(deg.)	White	Orange	Orange			
0.2	-4	365	160	150			
0.2	+30	175	80	70			
0.5	-4	245	100	95			
0.5	+30	100	50	40"			

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and/or Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
 - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706 (A 706M), Grade 60 (420) for deformed bars and the following.
 - a. For straight bars furnished in cut lengths and with a well-defined yield point, the yield point shall be determined as the elastic peak load, identified by a halt or arrest of the load indicator before plastic flow is sustained by the bar and dividing it by the nominal cross-sectional area of the bar.
 - b. Tensile strength shall be a minimum of 1.20 times the yield strength.
 - c. For bars straightened from coils or bars bent from fabrication, there shall be no upper limit on yield strength; and for bar designation Nos. 3 6 (10 19), the elongation after rupture shall be at least 9%.
 - d. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
 - e. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706 (A 706M). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
 - f. Spiral Reinforcement. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
 - (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284 (M 284M) and the following.
 - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Epoxy Coating Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list.
 - b. Coating Thickness. When spiral reinforcement is coated after fabrication; the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 7 to 20 mils (0.18 to 0.50 mm).
 - c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 0.5 in. (13 mm) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 508.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"508.03 Storage and Protection. Reinforcement bars shall be stored off the ground using platforms, skids, or other supports; and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure. Epoxy coated bars shall be stored on wooden or padded steel cribbing and all systems for handling shall have padded contact areas. The bars or bundles shall not be dragged or dropped.

When epoxy coated bars are stored in a manner where they will be exposed to the weather more than 60 days prior to use, they shall be protected from deterioration such as that caused by sunlight, salt spray, and weather exposure. The protection shall consist of covering with opaque polyethylene sheeting or other suitable opaque material. The covering shall be secured and allow for air circulation around the bars to minimize condensation under the cover.

Covering of the epoxy coated bars will not be required when the bars are installed and tied, or when they are partially incorporated into the concrete."

67

C.H. 48 / IL. PRAIRIE PATH SECTION: 98-00313-00-BR OVER E.J. & E. RAILROAD COUNTY: DuPAGE CONTRACT NO. 63178

SEEDING (BDE) Effective: July 1, 2004 Revised: July 1, 2009

Revise the following seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Class – Type	Seeds	lb/acre
	Class – Type	Oecus	(kg/hectare)
1A	Salt Tolerant	Bluegrass	60 (70)
	Lawn Mixture 7/	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Red Fescue	20 (20)
		(Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic)	
		Hard Fescue	20 (20)
		(Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV)	
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70)
2	Roadside Mixture 7/	Tall Fescue	100 (110)
		(Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade	
		Runner, or Falcon IV)	
		Perennial Ryegrass	50 (55)
		Creeping Red Fescue	40 (50)
		Red Top	10 (10)
2A	Salt Tolerant	Tall Fescue	60 (70)
	Roadside Mixture 7/	(Inferno, Tarheel II, Quest, Blade	
		Runner, or Falcon IV)	
		Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Red Fescue	30 (20)
		(Audubon, Sea Link, or Epic)	
		Hard Fescue	30 (20)
		(Rescue 911, Spartan II, or Reliant IV)	
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	60 (70)
3	Northern Illinois	Elymus Canadensis	5 (5)
	Slope Mixture 7/	(Canada Wild Rye)	
	·	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)
		Alsike Cover 2/	5 (5)
		Desmanthus Illinoensis	2 (2)
		(Illinois Bundleflower) 2/, 5/	
		Andropogon Scoparius	12 (12)
		(Little Bluestem) 5/	
		Bouteloua Curtipendula	10 (10)
		(Side-Oats Grama)	
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	30 (35)
		Oats, Spring	50 (55)
		Slender Wheat Grass 5/	15 (15)
		Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5)
6A	Salt Tolerant	Andropogon Scoparius	5 (5)
	Conservation	(Little Bluestem) 5/	
	Mixture	Elymus Canadensis	2 (2)
		(Canada Wild Rye) 5/	
		Buffalo Grass (Cody or Bowie) 4/, 5/, 9/	5 (5)
		Vernal Alfalfa 2/	15 (15)
		Oats, Spring	48 (55)
		Fults Salt Grass 1/ or Salty Alkaligrass	20 (20)"

6B

Revise Note 7 of Table 1 – Seeding Mixtures of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"7/ In Districts 1 through 6, the planting times shall be April 1 to June 15 and August 1 to November 1. In Districts 7 through 9, the planting times shall be March 1 to June 1 and August 1 to November 15. Seeding may be performed outside these dates provided the Contractor guarantees a minimum of 75 percent uniform growth over the entire seeded area(s) after a period of establishment. Inspection dates for the period of establishment will be as follows: Seeding conducted in Districts 1 through 6 between June 16 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after September 15. Seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted in Districts 7 through 9 between June 2 and July 31 will be inspected after April 15 and seeding conducted after September 15. The guarantee shall be submitted to the Engineer in writing prior to performing the work. After the period of establishment, areas not exhibiting 75 percent uniform growth shall be interseeded or reseeded, as determined by the Engineer, at no additional cost to the Department."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(2) of the Standard Specifications.

		IA	BLE II			
Variety of Seeds	Hard Seed % Max.	Purity % Min.	Pure Live Seed % Min.	Weed % Max.	Secondary * Noxious Weeds No. per oz (kg) Max. Permitted	Notes
Alfalfa	20	92	89	0.50	6 (211)	1/
Clover, Alsike	15	92	87	0.30	6 (211)	2/
Red Fescue, Audubon	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Red Fescue, Creeping	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Red Fescue, Epic	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Red Fescue, Sea Link	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Tall Fescue, Blade Runner	-	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Falcon IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Tall Fescue, Inferno	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	-
Tall Fescue, Tarheel II	-	97	82	1.00	6 (211)	-
Tall Fescue, Quest	0	98	83	0.10	2 (70)	
Fults Salt Grass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-
Salty Alkaligrass	0	98	85	0.10	2 (70)	-
Kentucky Bluegrass	-	97	80	0.30	7 (247)	4/
Oats	-	92	88	0.50	2(70)	3/
Redtop	-	90	78	1.80	5 (175)	3/
Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual	-	97	85	0.30	5 (175)	3/
Rye, Grain, Winter	-	92	83	0.50	2(70)	3/
Hard Fescue, Reliant IV	-	98	83	0.05	1 (35)	-
Hard Fescue, Rescue 911	0	97	82	0.10	3 (105)	-
Hard Fescue, Spartan II	-	98	83	0.10	3 (105)	-
Timothy	-	92	84	0.50	5 (175)	3/
Wheat, hard Red Winter	-	92	89	0.50	2 (70)	3/"

TABLE II

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1081.04(c)(7) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The seed quantities indicated per acre (hectare) for Prairie Grass Seed in Classes 3, 3A, 4, 4A, 6, and 6A in Article 250.07 shall be the amounts of pure, live seed per acre (hectare) for each species listed."

SILT FILTER FENCE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2008

For silt filter fence fabric only, revise Article 1080.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1080.02 Geotextile Fabric. The fabric for silt filter fence shall be a woven fabric meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 288 for unsupported silt fence with less than 50 percent geotextile elongation."

Replace the last sentence of Article 1081.15(b) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Silt filter fence stakes shall be a minimum of 4 ft (1.2 m) long and made of either wood or metal. Wood stakes shall be 2 in. x 2 in. (50 mm x 50 mm). Metal stakes shall be a standard T or U shape having a minimum weight (mass) of 1.32 lb/ft (600 g/300 mm)."

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

<u>Types of Steel Products</u>. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

Documentation. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars

Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)

D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

 $D = MPI_M - MPI_L$

- Where: $MPI_M =$ The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).
 - MPI_L = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the MPI_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the MPI_L and MPI_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(MPI_L - MPI_M) \div MPI_L\} \times 100$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Attachment

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness)	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights
	(masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	305 lb (140 kg) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	1260 lb (570 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	730 lb (330 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 – 12 m)	14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 – 16.5 m)	21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 – 15.2 m)	13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 – 18 m)	19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 – 33.5 m)	31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 - 42.5 m)	65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 - 48.5 m)	80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)
Steel Bridge Rail	52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	250 lb (115 kg)
Lids and Grates	150 lb (70 kg)

12

Return With Bid

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name:_____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following items of work?

Signature:	Date:	
Frames and Grates	Yes	
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	Yes	
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	Yes	
Guardrail	Yes	
Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement	Yes	
Reinforcing Steel	Yes	
Structural Steel	Yes	
Metal Piling	Yes	

STONE GRADATION TESTING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2007

Revise the first sentence of note 1/ of the Erosion Protection and Sediment Control Gradations table of Article 1005.01(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"A maximum of 15 percent of the total test sample by weight may be oversize material."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002 Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise the third paragraph of Article 280.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Erosion control systems shall be installed prior to beginning any activities which will potentially create erodible conditions. Erosion control systems for areas outside the limits of construction such as storage sites, plant sites, waste sites, haul roads, and Contractor furnished borrow sites shall be installed prior to beginning soil disturbing activities at each area. These offsite systems shall be designed by the Contractor and be subject to the approval of the Engineer."

Add the following paragraph after the third paragraph of Article 280.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"The temporary erosion and sediment control systems shown on the plans represent the minimum systems anticipated for the project. Conditions created by the Contractor's operations, or for the Contractor's convenience, which are not covered by the plans, shall be protected as directed by the Engineer at no additional cost to the Department. Revisions or modifications of the erosion and sediment control systems shall have the Engineer's written approval."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 280.04(g) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The temporary mulch cover shall be according to either Article 251.03 or 251.04 except for any reference to seeding."

Revise Article 280.07(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(f) Temporary Mulch. This work will be measured for payment according to Article 251.05(b)."

Add the following paragraph after the ninth paragraph of Article 280.07 of the Standard Specifications:

"Temporary or permanent erosion control systems required for areas outside the limits of construction will not be measured for payment."

Revise Article 280.08(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(f) Temporary Mulch. Temporary Mulch will be paid for according to Article 251.06."

Delete the tenth (last) paragraph of Article 280.08 of the Standard Specifications.

TRAINING SPECIAL PROVISIONS (BDE)

This Training Special Provision supersedes Section 7b of the Special Provision entitled "Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities," and is in implementation of 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journeyman in the type of trade or job classification involved. The number of trainees to be trained under this contract will be <u>1</u>. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, he shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor, provided however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this Training Special Provision is made applicable to such subcontract. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training.

The number of trainees shall be distributed among the work classifications on the basis of the contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within the reasonable area of recruitment. Prior to commencing construction, the contractor shall submit to the Illinois Department of Transportation for approval the number of trainees to be trained in each selected classification and training program to be used. Furthermore, the contractor shall specify the starting time for training in each of the classifications. The contractor will be credited for each trainee employed by him on the contract work who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program and will be reimbursed for such trainees as provided hereinafter.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journeyman status is a primary objective of this Training Special Provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g. by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women trainees) to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that he has taken in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this Training Special Provision. This training commitment is not intended; and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which he has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which he has been employed as a journeyman. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

The minimum length and type of training for each classification will be as established in the training program selected by the contractor and approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration. The Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration shall approve a program, if it is reasonably calculated to meet the equal employment opportunity obligations of the contractor and to qualify the average trainee for journeyman status in the classification concerned by the end of the training period. Furthermore, apprenticeship programs registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau and training programs approved by not necessarily sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training shall also be considered acceptable provided it is being administered in a manner consistent with the equal employment obligations of Federal-aid highway construction contracts. Approval or acceptance of a training program shall be

obtained from the State prior to commencing work on the classification covered by the program. It is the intention of these provisions that training is to be provided in the construction crafts rather then clerk-typists or secretarial-type positions. Training is permissible in lower level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, timekeepers, etc., where the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training in the laborer classification may be permitted provided that significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration. Some offsite training is permissible as long as the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not comprise a significant part of the overall training.

Except as otherwise noted below, the contractor will be reimbursed 80 cents per hour of training given an employee on this contract in accordance with an approved training program. As approved by the Engineer, reimbursement will be made for training of persons in excess of the number specified herein. This reimbursement will be made even though the contractor receives additional training program funds from other sources, provided such other source does not specifically prohibit the contractor from receiving other reimbursement. Reimbursement for offsite training indicated above may only be made to the contractor where he does one or more of the following and the trainees are concurrently employed on a Federal-aid project; contributes to the cost of the training, provides the instruction to the trainee or pays the trainee's wages during the offsite training period.

No payment shall be made to the contractor if either the failure to provide the required training, or the failure to hire the trainee as a journeyman, is caused by the contractor and evidences a lack of good faith on the part of the contractor in meeting the requirement of this Training Special Provision. It is normally expected that a trainee will begin his training on the project as soon as feasible after start of work utilizing the skill involved and remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in his work classification or until he has completed his training program.

It is not required that all trainees be on board for the entire length of the contract. A contractor will have fulfilled his responsibilities under this Training Special Provision if he has provided acceptable training to the number of trainees specified. The number trained shall be determined on the basis of the total number enrolled on the contract for a significant period.

Trainees will be paid at least 60 percent of the appropriate minimum journeyman's rate specified in the contract for the first half of the training period, 75 percent for the third quarter of the training period, and 90 percent for the last quarter of the training period, unless apprentices or trainees in an approved existing program are enrolled as trainees on this project. In that case, the appropriate rates approved by the Departments of Labor or Transportation in connection with the existing program shall apply to all trainees being trained for the same classification who are covered by this Training Special Provision.

The contractor shall furnish the trainee a copy of the program he will follow in providing the training. The contractor shall provide each trainee with a certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily complete.

The contractor will provide for the maintenance of records and furnish periodic reports documenting his performance under this Training Special Provision.

Method of Measurement. The unit of measurement is in hours.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price of 80 cents per hour for TRAINEES. The estimated total number of hours, unit price and total price have been included in the schedule of prices.

PEDESTRIAN TRUSS SUPERSTRUCTURE (GBSP)

Effective: January 13, 1998 Revised: March 6, 2009

<u>Description</u>: This work shall consist of the design, fabrication, storage, delivery and erection of a welded steel, pedestrian truss superstructure. Also included in this work shall be the furnishing and installation of a deck, all bearings, anchors and/or retainers, railings, fencing and miscellaneous items as indicated on the plans.

Materials:

<u>Truss.</u> Structural steel shall conform to the requirements of Section 1006 of the Standard Specifications, ASTM A847 for cold formed welded square and rectangular tubing, AASHTO M270 Grade 50W (M270M 345W) for atmospheric corrosion resistant structural steel, as applicable, unless otherwise shown on the plans or approved by the Engineer. The minimum design parameters shall be according to AASHTO "Guide Specifications for Design of Pedestrian Bridges". All structural steel field connections shall be bolted with high strength bolts. High strength bolts, including suitable nuts and plain hardened washers, shall conform to the requirements of Article 1006.08 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Deck.</u> The deck type shall be as specified on the plans. The materials shall comply with the applicable portions of the materials section of the Standard Specifications.

When specified for use, the concrete deck and stay-in-place forms shall be non composite. Metal Forms shall have a minimum thickness of 0.0359 in. (912 microns) or 20 Gage and shall be galvanized per ASTM A653 (A653M) with a G165 (Z350) min. coating designation.

<u>Railing.</u> The railing shall consist of a smooth rub rail, a toe plate and misc. elements, all located on the inside face of the truss.

<u>Bearings.</u> The bearing shall be designed and furnished as detailed in the plans, in the absence of details, the bearings details shall be as specified by the bridge manufacturer.

When specified for use, elastomeric bearings shall be according to Article 1083 of the Standard Specifications. Teflon surfaces shall be per Article 1083.02(b) of the Standard Specification and shall be bonded to the bearing plate.

<u>Suppliers.</u> The manufacturer shall be a company specializing in the design and manufacture of pedestrian bridges. The manufacturer shall be certified by AISC according to Article 106.08(b) of the Standard Specifications. The manufacturer shall provide information, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, demonstrating it has successfully provided bridges of similar scope for a minimum of 10 projects. The submittals demonstrating experience shall include names, addresses and telephone numbers of the owners of the structures. This submittal shall be made at the time of the preconstruction conference.

Potential bridge suppliers include but are not limited to:

Continental Custom Bridge Company 8301 State Hwy 29 North Alexandria, Minnesota 56308 800-328-2047, FAX 320-852-7067

Steadfast Bridges 4021 Gault Ave South Fort Payne, Alabama 35967 800-749-7515, FAX 256-845-9750

Excel Bridge Manufacturing Company 12001 Shoemaker Avenue Santa Fe Springs, California 90670 800-548-0054, FAX 562-944-4025

Wheeler Consolidated 9330 James Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55431 800-328-3986, FAX 952-929-2909

Echo Bridge/Decker, Incorporated 123 Bob Masia Dr Pine City, New York 14871 607-734-9456, FAX 607-733-4148

Anderson Bridges 111 Willow Street Colfax, WI 54730 715-962-2800, FAX 715-962-2801

The Ohio Bridge Corporation/ US Bridge PO Box 757 Cambridge, OH 43725 740-432-6334, Fax 740-439-7349

<u>Design</u>: The superstructure shall conform to the clear span, clear width, and railing configuration shown on the contract plans. The AASHTO "Guide Specifications for Design of Pedestrian Bridges" shall govern the design. The design loads shall be as specified by the AASHTO Guide Specification unless otherwise specified in the Contract plans.

The railings shall be designed per AASHTO Design Specifications for bicycle railings. Smooth rub rails shall be attached to the bicycle railing and located at a bicycle handlebar height of 3.5 ft. (1.1 m) above the top of the deck.

Prior to beginning construction or fabrication, the Contractor shall submit design calculations and six sets of shop drawings for each pedestrian bridge to the Engineer for review and approval. In addition, for bridges with any span over 150 ft. (46 m), or over a State or Federal Route, or within the States Right-of-Way, a copy of the shop drawings will be reviewed and approved for structural adequacy, by the Bureau of Bridges and Structures prior to final approval of shop drawings. The shop drawings shall include all support reactions for each load type. The following certification shall

be placed on the first sheet of the bridge shop plans adjacent to the seal and signature of the Structural Engineer:

"I certify that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, this bridge design is structurally adequate for the design loading shown on the plans and complies with the requirements of the Contract and the current 'AASHTO Guide Specifications for Design of Pedestrian Bridges'."

The substructure is designed per AASHTO and based on the assumed truss loads shown on the plans. If the manufacturer's design exceeds those loads and/or the substructure needs to be adjusted to accommodate the truss superstructure chosen, then the Contractor shall submit the redesign to the Engineer for approval prior to ordering any material or starting construction. All design calculations, shop drawings and redesigned substructure drawings shall be sealed by a Structural Engineer licensed in the State of Illinois.

<u>Construction</u>: Truss erection procedures shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions. The deck shall be placed according to the applicable Sections of the Standard Specifications.

When weathering steel is used, all structural steel shall be prepared according to the Special Provision for "Surface Preparation and Painting Requirements for Weathering Steel."

When painting is specified, all structural steel shall be cleaned and painted according to the Special Provision for "Cleaning and Painting New Metal Structures". The color of the finish coat shall be as specified in the plans.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. The pedestrian truss superstructure will be measured in square feet (square meters) of completed and accepted bridge deck within the limits of the truss superstructure.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. The pedestrian superstructure will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot (square meter) for "PEDESTRIAN TRUSS SUPERSTRUCTURE."

SURFACE PREPARATION & PAINTING REQUIREMENTS FOR WEATHERING STEEL (GBSP)

Effective: November 21, 1997 Revised: May 11, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work consists of surface preparation of structural steel on bridges built with AASHTO Grade 50W (AASHTO M270M Grade 345W) weathering steel. Also included is the protection and cleaning of the substructure.

<u>Paint systems</u>. When painting of the structural steel, bearings, or portions thereof is specified on the plans, unless noted otherwise the Contractor shall have the option of using a shop and field applied paint system or a full shop applied system. When fabrication and erection of structural steel are accomplished under separate contracts, the entire paint system shall be shop applied as part of the fabrication contract. Cleaning and painting shall be according to the Special Provision for "Cleaning and Painting New Metal Structures" except as modified herein.

a) Shop and Field Applied Paint System. When the primer is to be shop applied and the intermediate and top coats field applied the Inorganic Zinc Rich/ Acrylic/ Acrylic Paint System shall be used.

b) Shop Applied Paint System. When the primer, intermediate and top coats are all to be shop applied the Organic Zinc Rich/ Epoxy/ Urethane Paint System shall be used.

c) The galvanizing requirement of Article 506.04(j) of the Standard Specifications shall not apply to AASHTO M164 (M164M) Type 3 bolts.

d) All materials for the paint system used shall be supplied by the same paint manufacturer. The color of the finish coat supplied shall match the Federal Color Standard 595a 20045.

Construction Requirements

<u>Surface Preparation</u>. All steel shall be cleaned of any surface contamination according to SSPC-SP1 (Solvent Cleaning) and then given a blast cleaning according to SSPC-SP6 (Commercial Blast Cleaning) except areas to be painted shall be given a blast cleaning according to SSPC-SP10 (Near-White Blast Cleaning).

<u>Water Washing</u>. After blasting and painting in the shop, all areas of the steel to remain unpainted shall be sprayed with a stream of potable water to ensure uniform weathering.

<u>Protection and Cleaning of Substructure</u>. The piers and abutments shall be protected during construction to prevent rust staining of the concrete. This can be accomplished by temporarily wrapping the piers and abutments with polyethylene covering. Any rust staining of the piers or abutments shall be cleaned to satisfaction of the Engineer after the bridge deck is complete.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Surface preparation of structural steel, protection and cleaning of the substructure and painting of structural steel when specified will be considered as included in the cost for fabrication, or fabrication and erection, of structural steel and will not be paid for separately.

POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, SPECIAL (GBSP)

Effective: September 28, 2005 Revised: November 14, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and placing porous granular embankment special material as detailed on the plans, according to Section 207 except as modified herein.

<u>Materials.</u> The gradation of the porous granular material may be any of the following CA 8 thru CA 18, FA 1 thru FA 4, FA 7 thru FA 9, and FA 20 according to Articles 1003 and 1004.

<u>Construction</u>. The porous granular embankment special shall be installed according to Section 207, except that it shall be uncompacted.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per Cubic Yard (Cubic Meter) for POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, SPECIAL.

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
Ι.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
ν.	Statements and Payrolls	5
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	6
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
Х.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal	
	Water Pollution Control Act	7
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension,	
	Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for	
	Lobbying	9

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all word performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2; Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7; Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6 and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. Discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or

territory of the United States (except for employment preference for

Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment

b. Employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole,

supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60 (and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{a}}$. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and

the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their

review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following

statement: "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants

are employed, and that employees are treated during employment,

without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or

disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; lavoff or

termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship,

preapprenticeship,

and/or on-the-job-training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for an must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.
d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees,

A), or

applicants for employment and potential employees. **e.** The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employees referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish which such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this

contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from

and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful

minority group and female representation among their employees.

Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA

personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members

and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment

opportunities for minorities and women:

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training,

qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of

DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and

female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of \$10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located

on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. General:

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. Classification:

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers, when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the

contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the question, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advised the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. Payment of Fringe Benefits:

 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{a}}$. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a

class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not

expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any cost reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allow able ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be

paid

the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination

for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage

and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for

the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which cases such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration

withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. **c.** Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV. 2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under a approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. Withholding:

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainee's and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. Overtime Requirements:

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. Violation:

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:

The SHA shall; upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. Payrolls and Payroll Records:

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics, apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee: his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. **c**. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely

all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for submitting payroll copies of all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

 (1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for

the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable

wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.
f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U/S. C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all federal-aid contracts on the national highway system, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than \$1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.
c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on /Form FHWA-47 together with the data

required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractors' own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in

surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S. C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$100,000 or more).

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or

subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is

submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that

its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible,""low er tier covered transaction," "participant,"

"person," "primary covered transaction," "principal,"

"proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Low er Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification in all low er tier covered transactions

and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. **h.** A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of \$25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29) **a.** By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tie participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealing.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * * *

XII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

MINIMUM WAGES FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

This project is funded, in part, with Federal-aid funds and, as such, is subject to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, as amended (46 Sta. 1494, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 276a) and of other Federal statutes referred to in a 29 CFR Part 1, Appendix A, as well as such additional statutes as may from time to time be enacted containing provisions for the payment of wages determined to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act and pursuant to the provisions of 29 CFR Part 1. The prevailing rates and fringe benefits shown in the General Wage Determination Decisions issued by the U.S. Department of Labor shall, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing statutes, constitute the minimum wages payable on Federal and federally assisted construction projects to laborers and mechanics of the specified classes engaged on contract work of the character and in the localities described therein.

General Wage Determination Decisions, modifications and supersedes decisions thereto are to be used in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1 and 5. Accordingly, the applicable decision, together with any modifications issued, must be made a part of every contract for performance of the described work within the geographic area indicated as required by an applicable DBRA Federal prevailing w age law and 29 CFR Part 5. The wage rates and fringe benefits contained in the General Wage Determination Decision shall be the minimum paid by contractors and subcontractors to laborers and mechanics.

NOTICE

The most current **General Wage Determination Decisions** (wage rates) are available on the IDOT web site. They are located on the Letting and Bidding page at <u>http://www.dot.state.il.us/desenv/delett.html</u>.

In addition, ten (10) days prior to the letting, the applicable Federal wage rates will be e-mailed to subscribers. It is recommended that all contractors subscribe to the Federal Wage Rates List or the Contractor's Packet through IDOT's subscription service.

PLEASE NOTE: if you have already subscribed to the Contractor's Packet you will automatically receive the Federal Wage Rates.

The instructions for subscribing are at http://www.dot.state.il.us/desenv/subsc.html.

If you have any questions concerning the wage rates, please contact IDOT's Chief Contract Official at 217-782-7806.